

10 NEW CIRCUITS

RADIO NEWS

AND

SHORT WAVE RADIO

Special
TUBE
Number

JULY



What you should know about **TUBES**

MALLORY

MALLORY is recognized as STANDARD

Vibrators made by Mallory are *standard equipment* in America's most popular automobile radio receivers and in 6 volt and 32 volt household receivers.

The use of Mallory Replacement Vibrators is *standard practice* on the part of radio service men the country over.

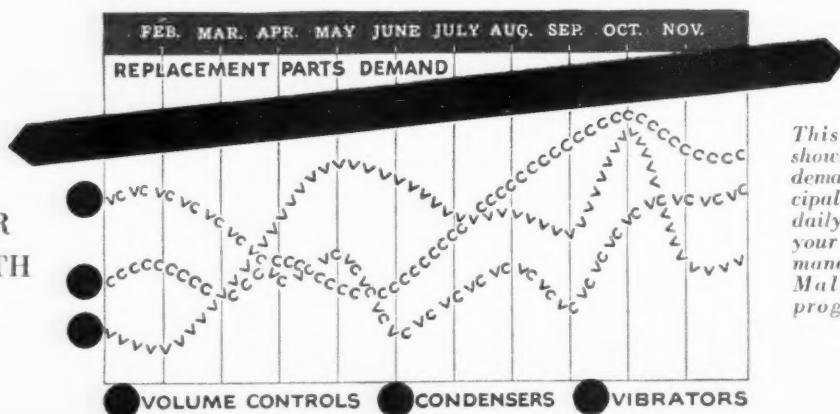
A mere handful of Mallory Replacement Vibrators render universal service to over 3,000,000 automobile radio sets now in use.

Mallory Replacement Vibrators save time — save inventory — reduce stock investments. They are dependable in service. They provide more efficient performance and are easy to install. They build good will and good business!

Be sure your vibrator replacement work is done with Mallory. It pays — in profits, as well as in customer satisfaction — as thousands of service men can tell you.



BUILD YOUR
BUSINESS WITH
MALLORY



This composite graph shows the trend of service demand for the three principal replacement items in daily service work. Check your needs with the demand — and depend on Mallory for constant progress.

MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA
Cable Address—PELMALLO

YAXLEY

High Fidelity Station tests them all!— Chooses the SCOTT for Truest Tone Beauty!

ALL THE BEAUTY OF THE OVERTONES

ALL THE MAGIC OF DISTANT LANDS

PROOF and MORE PROOF—

Proof—every day that when you own a SCOTT you have at your command the finest performance in the world—regardless of price! Tested by celebrated musicians and opera stars! Tested in almost every country in the world! And NOW—tested in one of the country's leading radio stations—the SCOTT is again chosen as the peer of all receivers. WHY? Ask yourself this vital question when considering your new radio receiver! WHY did SCOTT tone have the most magnificent realism of all the one hundred and fifty receivers?

There under the impartial scrutiny of those engineers in the most grueling comparison test yet devised, the SCOTT alone—of all receivers tested—captured all the marvelous beauty of the overtones which were broadcast—all the overtones audible to the human ear.

HEAR ALL THE PROGRAM!

When your receiver misses the overtones you miss half the beauty of the program—all instruments tend to sound alike. Science shows that *fundamental* notes from voice, violin, trombone, oboe, etc., are all identical—it's the *overtone* alone, or secondary tones, which enable you to tell one instrument from another.

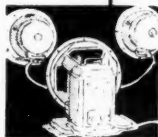
Put your finger up to one ear. Shut off the sound. What you hear doesn't sound complete—you say "there's something missing." Look through a screen. Hold a sieve up to the light. Everything beyond is just the same—but colors are not so pleasing, faces are dimmer. It is the same with your radio. Every day you turn it on for entertainment—for local programs, programs a thousand miles away, programs from Europe, Asia, South America! These programs are for you! The stations have been designed for you! Get the full beauty they have to offer you! More and more stations are raising the fidelity of their broadcasts—and more and more are going "High Fidelity"—broadcasting the music as it is being played and as it was meant to be heard—with all the ephemeral and powerful expression that was written into it—with all the enthralling 16,000 cycle overtone range, wherein lies

*Name of station upon request.



**23 Tube SCOTT
with Warrington Console**

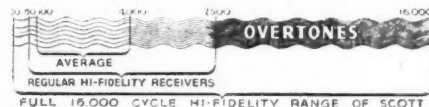
Volume Range Expander—restores expression necessarily cut in broadcasting and recording. Continuously Variable Selectivity—2 to 16 K.C. True Separate Bass and Treble Controls. 19 exclusive cabinets. Highest Usable Sensitivity—for clearest reception at prevailing noise level.



3 True Speakers
Each amplifying its full portion of the complete tone and overtone range.

the most sublime beauty of all music.

The SCOTT 16,000 cycle overtone range now offers you and your family the full enjoyment of popular music with all its original sparkle—offers you the world's really great music with all the inspirational beauty the composer himself meant for you to hear. The SCOTT does not overload one speaker with this full tonal range. In addition to the bass and medium tone speaker (using the sensational bass reinforcing filter) the SCOTT offers two special true loudspeakers for the higher tones (these additional speakers receive direct electrical impulses through the regular circuit). Be sure that any extra "loudspeakers" in the set you are considering are not merely "resonators" screwed to the sound-



board and "vibrating" with regular tones received by the single real speaker.

Average speakers with less than 10 watts power "go to pieces," "rattle" or distort the tone when the full volume of concert music is played through them. With SCOTT 35 Watt Power you may listen to the full glory of symphonic or popular music without any distortion to the ear.

With its Highest Signal-to-Noise Ratio, its remarkable Continuously Variable Selectivity, with its exclusive Rotary Coil System and many other exclusive features, the SCOTT has made probably more verified world distance records than any other receiver in the world.

HEAR ALL THE STORY!

This is only a fraction of the magnificent story of the SCOTT. You can own a SCOTT for no more than you would pay for an ordinary good radio. A side by side comparison test is invited. Try it in your own home for 30 days. If you are not then completely satisfied that its tone is more beautifully clear, that its realism is more strikingly life-like than any other receiver, then return it—and there will be no obligation of any kind. Send — TODAY — for complete details of this extraordinary story, every word backed by page upon page of printed PROOF—PROOF of definite, vital superiorities—PROOF of unparalleled tone and distance performance in every quarter of the world—in every state in the Union! Send NOW for full facts!

FREE-SEND TODAY FOR DETAILS

E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc.
4440 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. 5M6, Chicago
I'd like to know more about the new 23-tube SCOTT. Please send me full proofs, and illustrated booklet above.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

E. H. SCOTT RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.
4440 Ravenswood Avenue, Dept. 5M6, Chicago, Illinois
630 5th Avenue, New York 115 N. Robertson, Los Angeles

RADIO NEWS

Vol. XVIII July, 1936

Edited by LAURENCE MARSHAM COCKADAY

S. GORDON TAYLOR
Managing Editor

WILLIAM C. DORF
Associate Editor

JOHN M. BORST
Technical Editor

JOHN H. POTTS
Assoc. Tech. Editor

JOSEPH F. ODENBACH
Art Editor

No. 1

Reading Guide to this Issue—

AMATEURS—1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13,
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25,
31
BROADCAST FANS—1, 3, 4, 7, 12,
15, 19, 23
DEALERS—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10,
12, 15, 19, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31
DESIGNERS—1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 15,
16, 17, 31
DX FANS—1, 4, 7, 15, 19, 21, 22, 23,
26, 27
ENGINEERS—1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15,
31
EXPERIMENTERS—1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
10, 11, 12, 23, 25, 31
MANUFACTURERS—1, 3, 7
OPERATORS—1, 7, 14, 31
SERVICEMEN—1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 15, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30,
31
SET BUILDERS—1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,
11, 24, 25, 31
SHORT-WAVE FANS—1, 4, 7, 13,
15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 32
STUDENTS—1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 15, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30,
31, 33
TECHNICIANS—1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 15, 25, 31

Coming Next Month

A new oscillator-frequency meter which will be extremely useful to DX'ers, short-wave listeners and amateurs. It is so stable that, beating against WJZ's carrier from a cold start, it maintained frequency constant within 400 cycles in a one-hour test. Servicemen will find a constructional article on another RADIO NEWS development—a simple and inexpensive beat-frequency oscillator having a dependable range from 0 to far above 10,000 cycles which is expected to be ready for the August issue. For beginners there will be a combination power-supply, audio-amplifier unit to be used with any tuner, including those to be described in the Beginners Series in subsequent issues.

1	RADIO NEWS Index (January-June, 1936, inclusive).....	4
2	Serviceman's Diary	Anonymous 5
3	Radio and Your Vote.....	Merle Cummings 7
4	What's New in Radio.....	William C. Dorf 9
5	What You Want to Know About Tubes.....	The Staff 10
6	Complete Tube Chart.....	11
7	A Year of Metal Tubes.....	The Technical Staff 16
8	Data on the 6L6 Tube.....	J. von Lienden 17
9	Profits in Group Hearing Aids.....	Richard Feeney 17
10	Effective, Inexpensive Audio Oscillator.....	Frank J. Burris 18
11	New Tuning Indicator Tube.....	Frederick Siemens 18
12	Seeing's Believing!.....	Television Reporter 19
13	The "Ham" Shack (Receiving Antennas).....	Amateur Editor 20
14	Inexpensive Field Strength Meter.....	John H. Potts 21
15	New 16-Tube Superhet.....	S. Gordon Taylor 22
16	5-Meter M.O.P.A. Transmitter.....	C. A. Nuebling 23
17	Crystal Control on "Five".....	Ralph Clark 24
18	The "CQ'er" (I.C.W.—Mike Unit).....	By W2JCR 24
19	Testing a 5-600 Meter Super.....	Everett M. Walker 25
20	The DX Corner for Short Waves.....	Laurence M. Cockaday 26
21	World Short-Wave Time-Table.....	The Editor 28
22	World Short-Wave Station List.....	The Technical Editor 31
23	The Radio Beginner (Part 3).....	John M. Borst 34
24	Unique High-Hat Transmitter.....	Victor Hall 35
25	The Radio Workshop.....	The Associate Editor 36
26	The DX Corner for the Broadcast Band....	Broadcast DX Editor 37
27	Australian DX Information.....	Aubrey R. Jurd 38
28	The Service Bench.....	Zeh Bouck 40
29	Servicemen's Prize Contest.....	The Contest Editor 42
30	Election Profits for Servicemen.....	The Service Editor 44
31	The Technical Review.....	Robert Hertzberg 46
32	Captain Hall's Short-Wave Page.....	Horace L. Hall 50
33	Students' Radio Physics Course.....	Alfred A. Ghirardi 52

Published Monthly by Teck Publications, Inc., Washington and South Avenues, Dunellen, N. J.

Lee Ellmaker
President and Treas.
B. Holcepl
Secretary
H. D. Crippen W. P. Jeffery
Advertising Management
Virgil Malcher
205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago
Western Representative

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
461 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Dunellen, N. J., under the act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1936, by Teck Publications, Inc., in U. S. and Canada. All rights reserved. Registration of title of this publication as a trade mark applied for in United States Patent Office. Printed in the United States of America. The contents of this magazine must not be reproduced without permission. We cannot be responsible for lost manuscripts, although every care is taken for their safety.

25c a copy. Subscriptions: \$2.50 a year, \$4.00 for two years. In Canada and Foreign Countries \$3.00 a year, \$5.00 for two years. Subscribers are notified that change of address must reach us five weeks in advance of the next date of issue.

Pages From A Serviceman's DIARY

SATURDAY—Always our busiest day. Started off with a call up the hill. Note on service slip—"Check home-recording—bring extra blanks." Was ushered in to the sun porch, where a large RCA combination stood. Checked over the tubes, switched to home-recording position and held the microphone near the speaker. Plenty of pep, as shown by the acoustic feed-back. Put a stroboscope disc on the turntable—O.K. for both 78 and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m. except for slight "wow" on 33 $\frac{1}{3}$. Oiled leather pad on spindle under the turntable. Now normal. In stepped a young fellow dressed in a fashion-plate array and holding a thick manuscript. "I hope you have brought plenty of recording discs, I want to record my play", spoken with a smoothly-operating Harvard accent. Went out to the truck and brought him a dozen large-size blanks. Told him we could supply lots more when, as and if required. Showed him how to operate the apparatus, the proper method of talking across the mike and cautioned him to maintain a reasonably constant voice level. Stood by as he proceeded to swing into action, taking all parts. Expected the worst and got it! He gradually worked up steam until the room resounded with his shouting and shrieking. Meanwhile I kept motioning him to calm down, but no go. The mike regarded the whole discourse with stolid indifference, which seemed to arouse his anger. I finally decided to break in, shutting off the set and suggesting that we play back the recording so he could modify his delivery for better results. He simmered down a little when he found his best efforts were too violent and suggested that I stay around while some more recordings were made. Told me "O. K. by me", at the regular service rate of three dollars for the first hour and two dollars per hour thereafter. (Sold him two hours' time—some people are born that way).

Next—Moved on to a Capehart job, arriving a little late and busting in on a hen party. Chassis located on the right side of the phono compartment. Removed the partition and replaced a defective 55. O.K.! Was asked to run upstairs and check a set on the second floor. All doors closed so I knocked before entering. Was told to come in but the inmate let out a yell when I opened the door. She was dressing and apparently expected one of the women. Tried the next door, calling out, "Radio!" as a precautionary measure and walked in on a fortune teller who had been engaged for the party. Recognized her as the wife of the Armenian rug man, who carried on this little racket as a side-line. She offered to read my hand, but I thought it better not to overwork the lady's imagination. Replaced the antenna lead-in strip, removed the chassis, cleaned the volume control and tightened the socket contacts of the Radiola 17 there. Put in a new set of tubes and went out to lunch.

Stopped off to instruct a customer on the operation of his new Stromberg. Started off with WABC, then a whiff of WEF and a shot of WOR. Switched over to short-wave and brought in London.



THE MIKE REGARDED HIM WITH STOLID INDIFFERENCE
Our serviceman helps a budding young playwright to record his play but some records were spoiled until the speaker who took all parts calmed down and learned the proper microphone technique

Paris and a few German stations. All O.K.—well satisfied.

Ran over to the yacht club to complete the p.a. installation. Hooked a couple of crystal mikes in series and connected to the pre-amplifier input terminals. Also brought leads from a Packard record-changer to the main amplifier. With the speakers outside, naturally there was no trouble from acoustic feedback.

Next—An Echophone midget—Complaint, no reception below 700 kc (in frequency). A real problem—this set uses a 24 as dynatron oscillator, which still tested fair but was not functioning at the low frequency end of the range. Tried three different 24A's, but none would operate right as a dynatron. Decided the oscillator circuit would have to be redesigned, since the old 24's are now extinct. A mean job—but they like the set and are willing to pay for the work.

Went over to one of my old customers, who has a couple of General Electric sets. This poor old lady lives all alone in one of the most beautiful homes in town and is always complaining about business conditions which have reduced her to such a poverty-stricken state that she is compelled to worry along with but four servants. Her radio troubles are usually trifling. She is very exacting, but pays spot cash and is a

good booster, so we class her as a good customer. Her complaint this time was intermittent noise. As usual, everything functioned normally when I arrived. Looked over the installation. Ground and antenna O.K. Tapped the tubes. O.K. for noise. Checked power connections. Receptacle badly worn but could not prove it to be a cause of trouble. Tightened all connections on plug and receptacle. Switched on all lights. Noise started immediately. Checked all light bulbs and bridge lamps. O. K. Located the fuse box—an elaborate switchboard with cartridge fuses and noticed a tiny arc at one of the fuse clips. Pushed the fuse for better contact. Arc stopped—likewise the noise. Switched off the power and went over the entire layout, finding several carbonized clips and loose screws. Put everything in ship-shape order, pointing out the troubles to the owner, and made arrangements to have our electrician replace some of the old outlets throughout the house.

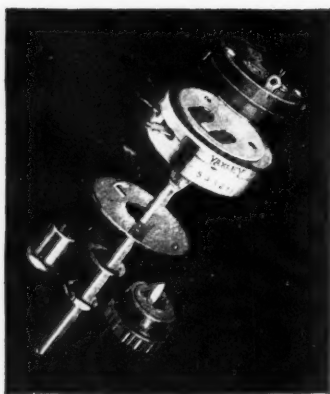
Servicemen Becoming Business Minded

By Leon L. Adelman

As time goes on it becomes more clearly apparent that the radio servicemen, as a class, are becoming more business-minded. In this important respect, they are realizing the difference between knowing their job and just make-shifting their way through. It is natural therefore, that successful servicemen are well-informed, are thoroughly equipped—mentally and instrumentally—to meet the varied everyday demands made upon them. And it is most gratifying to actually feel the upward trend towards betterment by watching the increased yearly sales of standard parts.

I believe—after seventeen years of association with the radio industry—that service work is still in its embryonic development stages; that the next few years will bring forth most remarkable service equipment, and more important, better trained and more capable men to handle it.

THESE records from an anonymous serviceman's diary should be of decided interest to veteran servicemen, as well as to those whose experience in the service field is more limited. Written by a man who "knows his stuff," and shot with an occasional outcropping of humor, these items provide many hints not found in text books. More of these pages will appear from time to time.



Leadership gives birth to Responsibility

In pioneering the dry electrolytic condenser, Mallory assumed a definite responsibility in the application and servicing of condensers in radio sets. And Mallory has not stopped with the production of a magnificent replacement condenser line, but has carried the principle of universal application to its logical climax by publishing the Mallory Condenser Service and Replacement Manual.

In developing the Mallory Vibrator, Mallory engineering in a few short years brought about really effective all-electric automobile radio reception. But Mallory engineering did not stop with the Mallory Replacement Vibrator line. Mallory has made effective servicing of auto radio sets a practical reality through the appearance of the Mallory Auto Radio Service and Replacement Manual.

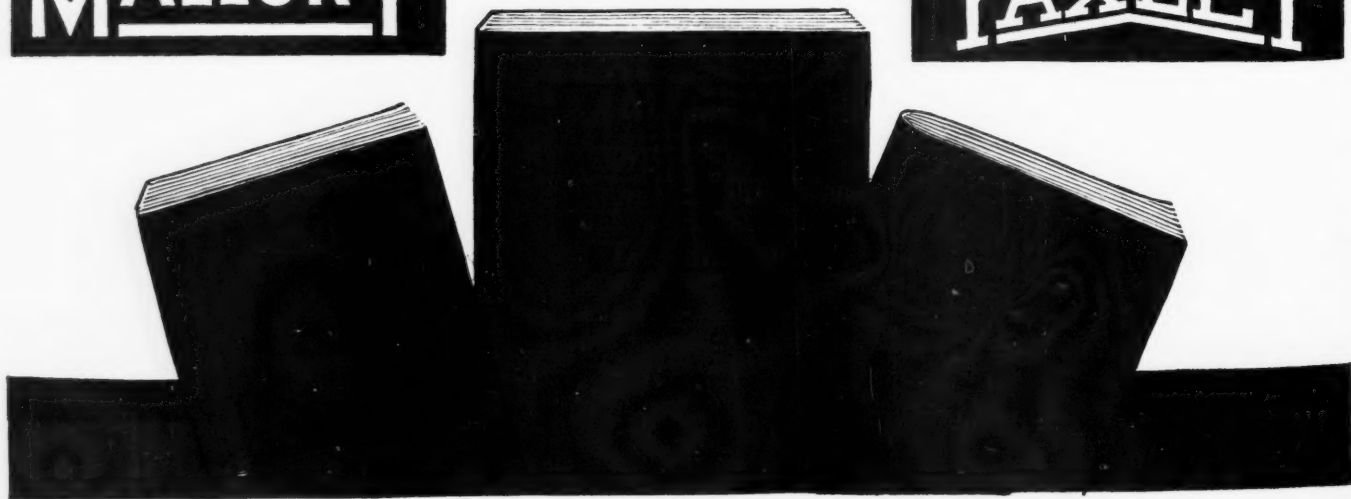
In introducing constant improvements in Replacement Volume Controls, Yaxley engineering has brought about undreamed of precision in universal applications for set servicing. And leadership again asserted its sense of responsibility to servicing in compiling the Yaxley Replacement Manual and Service Guide to team with Yaxley Replacement Volume Controls and related parts.

In discharging its responsibility to servicing, Mallory demonstrates its leadership in a most practical way. The man who employs the Mallory-Yaxley Manuals in the universal application of Mallory-Yaxley Replacement Products procures for himself the most effective tools ever devised for an ever widening scope of profitable servicing.

MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA
Cable Address—Pelmallo

YAXLEY



Radio News

July, 1936

RADIO and YOUR VOTE

Radio's quadrennial political circus is now under way. From the start of the June conventions to November's Election Day, broadcast schedules will be as uncertain as a European peace treaty. Aspirants to the White House and their potential star boarders will take to the air to tell their story in whatever way they think most convincing to American voters. Don't miss them.

THE experience of previous Presidential campaigns — particularly 1932 and 1928

—has convinced the major parties that Radio's microphone is a mighty weapon. It has replaced, in importance, the old junkets through the nation by the respective candidates; soap-box oratory, torch-light processions, hand shaking and yes, even baby kissing! Some of these archaic methods are still used to supplement the radio efforts, but they are perfunctory gestures. When a candidate makes a talk in Dubuque, it is actually aimed at every fireside in the U. S. A., the aspirant's presence in Dubuque merely having a supposed added psychological effect on the local voters who are figurative props and backdrops for the show being placed on the national networks.

Modern Campaigning

Politicians have learned a lot about the importance of radio technique. They know that a candidate with a good voice and "microphone personality" is a vote-getting asset. If some of the party moguls had their way about it, they might even hold auditions to pick their "talent" in the same manner as the Delight Liver Pills Company picks its romantic tenor.

By Merle Cummings

The "auditions" for political candidates get under way in June when on the ninth, the Republi-

cans will gather at the Cleveland Municipal Auditorium to name their Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates and, on the twenty-third in Philadelphia when the local Convention Hall will resound with the din of the Democrats going through the business of nominee hunting.

Under the head of "public service," the American Radio networks plan to cancel various commercial features at the occasion of the political parties' major

campaign addresses by both candidates and supporters. Political talks must be paid for just as any other sponsored periods, but in these solidly-booked radio days, the networks must give a rebate to the manufacturer whose feature is shoved aside for the cheering and jeering of a political broadcaster.

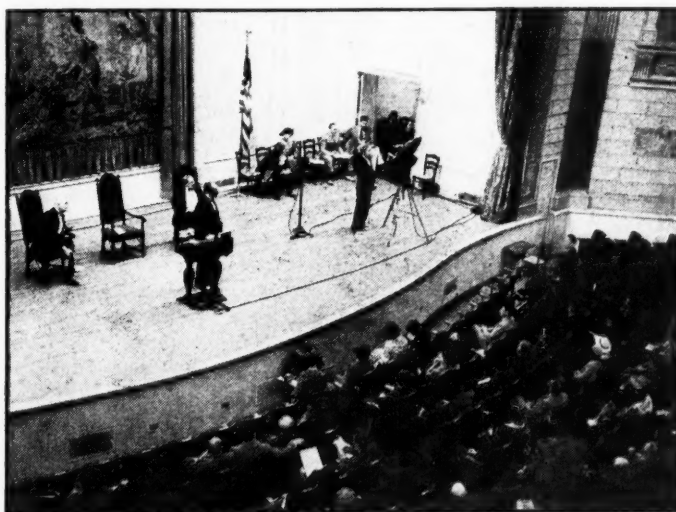
Convention Plans

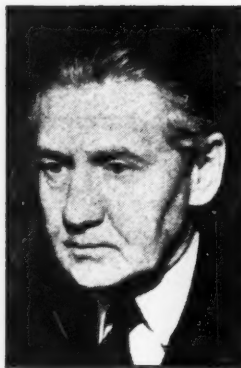
Major outlets for the convention broadcasts are the National Broadcasting Company, the Columbia Broadcasting System and the Mutual Broadcasting System—the latter now laying full claim to being the nation's "third network."

Plans for the conven-

POLITICAL RALLIES IN THE TOWN HALL

Many such meetings will be held throughout the United States during the next four months and many of them will be broadcast to the nation through the various networks





THESE FAMOUS COMMENTATORS WILL BROADCAST POLITICAL DEVELOPMENTS

Listeners in the United States may expect to hear snappy items of political news through the medium of these commentators and chain broadcasting. Very little of political significance will escape their keen minds and they will keep potential voters advised of the doings and sayings of campaigners for government office. Left to right they are: Boake Carter, William Hard, Edwin C. Hill, Gabriel Heatter and Lowell Thomas

tion broadcasting were made early in the spring. The Republican broadcasting committee laid down rigid rules for the broadcasters to prevent any so-called circus stunts that predominated at the 1932 conventions. This, in a way, is being fussy, seeing that the networks are giving all convention broadcasting time free of all charges, due to the policy of not accepting political periods on a commercial basis until the candidates are chosen.

According to information obtained by the writer at the time of going to press, the convention broadcasting rules call for the use of a single community microphone. This will serve the three chains, the building public-address system and the sound newsreels. Such a device will tend to eliminate the banner bedecked broadcasting booths and giant call letter plates used at previous conventions. The worst fear of such an arrangement, if it does go into effect, is that it will curtail individual scoops on the enterprise of the respective broadcasters. To offset the difficulties, the

chains will establish private mikes at points outside the convention auditoriums where announcers, political writers and narrators will be engaged to stage surprise interviews and other stunts.

The Chain Set-ups

Alfred Morton, manager of the NBC program department, is in charge of his network's convention plans while his chief microphone assignments for the Philadelphia and Cleveland events are in the hands of Graham McNamee, veteran announcer, and William Hard, political writer. Lawrence W. Lowman, CBS vice-president in charge of operations and Paul W. White, director of

public events, are handling the Columbia arrangements. The chief CBS announcing and commentating will be done by Robert Trout, Washington announcer, and H. V. Kaltenborn and Raymond Gram Swing, veteran newspapermen. Both NBC and CBS plan to call upon long lists of political experts and writers in attendance at the events.

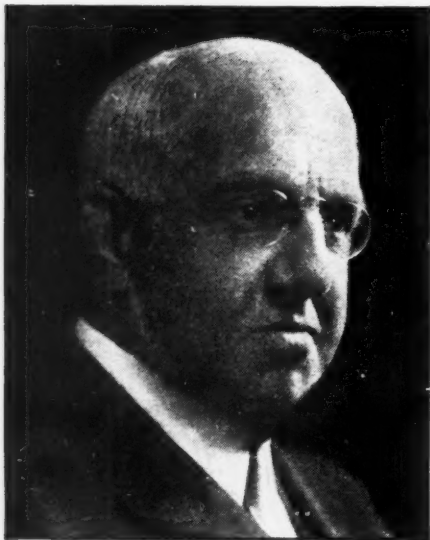
Actually, political broadcasting got under way long before the conventions. Alfred E. Smith's Liberty League dinner address, President Roosevelt's Jackson Day speech and the countless radio talks of Senators, Representatives and certain others were definitely political long before the candidates were chosen. Many of the (Turn to page 10)

WHO'S AHEAD?

This will be a familiar scene in broadcasting offices during the conventions and on election night. Commentators and script writers will gather around the commercial radio and teletype services to pick the latest news from the air and fling it back to the listening public through broadcasting

SCANS THE NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

Frederick William Wile, veteran commentator of many campaigns, scans the political situation at Washington for broadcasters

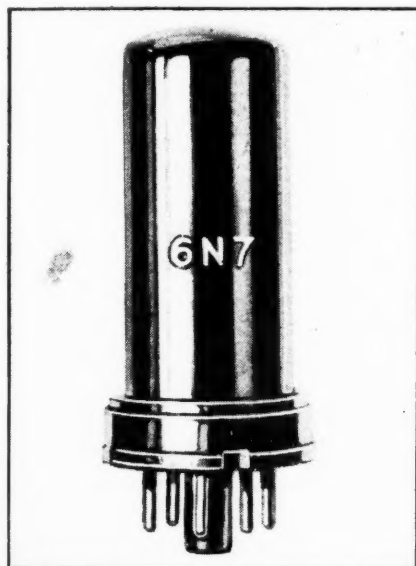


WHAT'S NEW in RADIO

By W. C. Dorf

New Tubes Announced

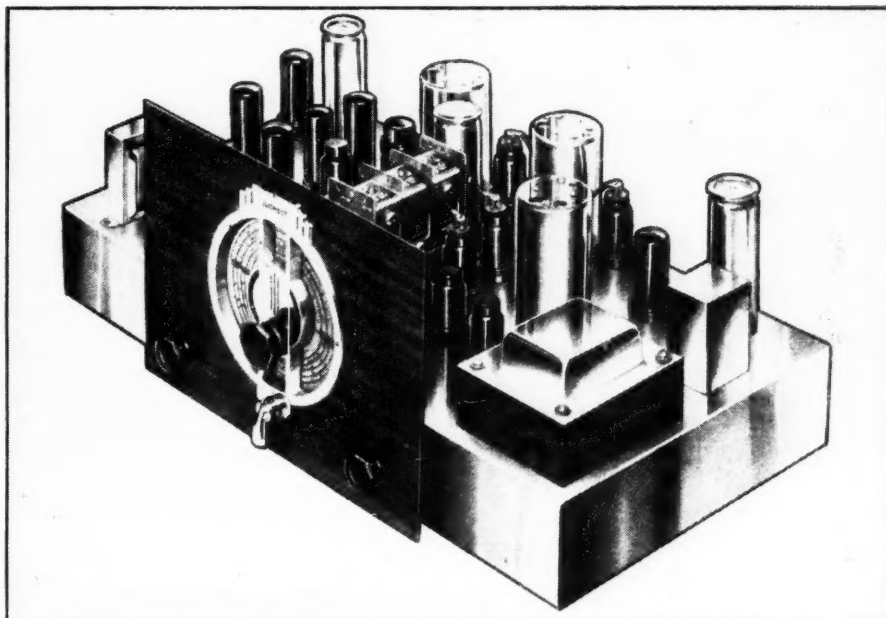
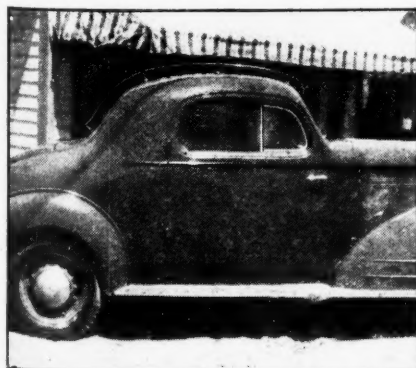
Among the recent new tubes are the 1F6, 5W4, 6N6 and 6N7. The 1F6 is a 2-volt duo-diode pentode; a battery operated tube similar to the 6B7. The 5W4 is a metal full-wave rectifier tube, with a maximum current rating of 110 ma. The 6N6



and the 6N6G are equivalents of the 6B5 and the 6N7 is the metal edition of the 6A6.

Something New in Auto Antennas

The Norwest "streamline" auto antenna is mounted on rubber vacuum-cup stand-offs on top of the car roof. Aluminum tubing is used for the aerial and its high polish and style of mounting lends itself to the modern streamline design of automobiles. This type of installation does



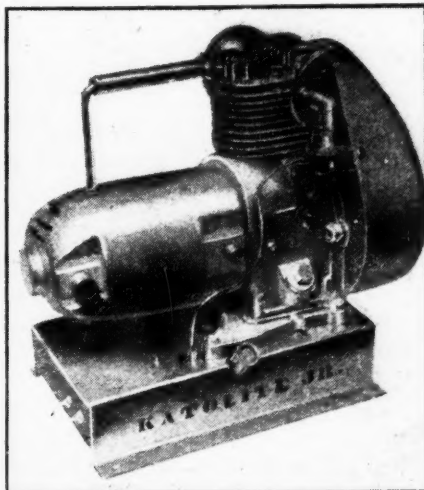
Range of This New Receiver— 9 to 2400 Meters

The addition of this new 14-tube all-wave set by the Midwest Radio Corp. to their line of receivers should create wide interest among broadcast and short-wave listeners because of its many new developments and unusually wide tuning range. In addition to providing reception on the regular broadcast band, 200 to 550 meters, and a tuning range up to 2400 meters, it has continuous coverage on the short-wave lengths from 200 down to 9 meters, which takes in all the amateur bands and all the short-wave broadcast tuning ranges above 10 meters and of course the airplanes and police channels. The entire range is covered in 5 bands all completely calibrated

away with the difficulty of drilling holes and it is said that the natural shielding of the steel car top, the added height of the antenna as compared with the under-car style, and others factors afford increased pick-up and a lower ignition noise level.

Small Gas-Engine Generator Delivers 300 Watts

Weighing only 50 pounds, the new Kato-lite Jr. portable power plant, made by the Kato Engineering Co., furnishes 300 watts, 110-volt, 60-cycle a.c. power. It is easily installed and it is not necessary to bolt the plant down. The fuel tank is contained in the base and the fuel consumption is approximately 10 hours' service on one gallon of gasoline. It is especially suitable



in kilocycles and meters. A few of the outstanding features include silent visual tuning, pre-balance coil assembly and automatic aerial adaption. While the set is designed to use the metal type tubes, the new "G" glass tubes with octal base are equally applicable. The circuit employs 6K7's in the r.f. stage, the mixer stage and the two i.f. stages, a 6H6 as a combination detector and a.v.c. tube, a 6C5 in the first audio stage, a 6F6 for the driver stage and four 6F6's connected in a parallel push-pull power output stage. The type 6C5 tube is used for the oscillator and for the tunelite circuit and the 5Z3 is used for rectification. The set delivers 20 watts power output and the chassis measures 20 inches long by 12 inches wide by 8½ inches high. It is offered in several attractive consoles.

for furnishing power for sound trucks, "ham" transmitters, small summer cottages, camps, trailers and numerous other applications which will suggest themselves.



Model MP-420 Mobile Sound System

The Webster Company announces a combination 6 volt d.c.—110 volt a.c. P.A. system. It is designed to cover out-door gatherings up to 5,000 people. The specifications follow: 20 watts power output, gain 115 db., and universal output connection arrangements. It is equipped with two 12-inch speakers, crystal microphone pick-up and phonograph turntable.

Tiny Bias Cell

The Mallory grid bias cell used for some time by manufacturers is now available to the experimenter and serviceman. Only 5/8 inch in diameter by 11/32 inch deep it is a self-contained device of practically infinite life to furnish a one volt potential—no current—as grid bias for the various
(Turn to page 60)

What You Want to Know ABOUT TUBES

By The Staff

IN studying the vacuum tubes available today, two groups can be formed. The first includes tubes of the conventional glass type manufactured prior to the introduction of the metal tube in April, 1935. The second group includes all-metal tubes and several classes of glass tubes designed to be interchangeable with metal tubes.

Glass tubes designed to be interchangeable with the all-metal types can be sub-divided into two general classifications. First of these is the "G" classification (or group in which the tubes are glass but are equipped with the octal base first introduced on metal tubes). These "G" tubes, except for the base, appear to be exactly like certain of the conventional glass tubes and indeed they are. For example, type 6K7G is a 78 with an octal base and type 6A8G is type 6A7 with an octal base. When fitted with a "glove" shield, these tubes are practically interchangeable with the all-metal 6K7 and 6A8 types. The second group includes the "metal-glass" tubes. These M.G. tubes are the conventional glass types which correspond in characteristics to the all-metal tubes but they are equipped with the octal-type base and are covered with a close-fitting sleeve cover of shield metal. In general they are designated with the same number used for the all-metal tubes followed by the suffix MG. In receivers of modern design, the MG tubes like those in the G classification can be substituted for all-metal tubes with small realignment adjustments. The smallest of the metal-glass tubes are the "Coronet" type. These, except for height, correspond to the regular MG tubes, although they are designated with the same type numbers which apply to the all-metal tubes.

The application of type designations

THE time has long since passed when a serviceman, an amateur or an engineer could quote from memory the "basing" and all the "characteristics" of the available vacuum tubes. From a modest beginning, the number of types has increased to a total so great that not even the type designations can be memorized with assurance. The purpose of the consolidated tube chart (which follows) is to group together the essential data on each type so that information can be had in a minimum of time.

to vacuum tubes was a haphazard process until the Radio Manufacturers' Association set up a committee of engineers from the radio tube industry to handle the numbering of tubes and associated problems connected with the new types. From this committee came the present numbering system of: a numeral to indicate approximate filament or heater operating voltage; a letter to show the function of the tube, and a numeral to indicate the number of elements. Thus the 25Z5 tells by its first numeral group that the filament or heater operates at approximately 25 volts, by the letter Z that the tube is a rectifier and by the final numeral that the tube has five connected elements: two plates, two cathodes and one common heater. Reference to the chart will show that more than seventy-five tubes appear under the old numbering system of an arbitrary numeral. No doubt there are many more tubes in this class which for some reason (usually poor adaptability to circuits) were dropped by the manufacturer who introduced them.

Among the special tubes listed in the chart are several of the "spray shield" type introduced by Majestic. The replacement tubes now furnished for them are no longer sprayed with metal in

most cases, but are fitted with a "glove shield" soldered at the joints.

The basing views shown with the tube chart are for the bottom of the tube base or the bottom of the socket. This arrangement provides the clearest picture of connections, since construction (or service) involves the bottom of the base in all cases. The pin numbering, looking at the bottom of the base or socket, runs clockwise. In the conventional base glass tubes, with the filament or heater pins toward the observer, the left-hand pin is number one. In the octal base tubes, looking at the bottom of the base, the first pin in a clockwise direction from the key is the No. 1 pin. While this explanation is unnecessary in reference to the base diagrams shown, it is useful in checking the basing of new types where the pin numbers and their corresponding internal connections may be published without a diagram.

The data given in the tube chart covers essential points of interest for each type. It should be noted that the plate supply voltage is indicated. In resistance-coupled amplifiers, the actual plate voltage will be considerably lower, due to the drop in the plate resistor. In adjusting bias to the proper value, this lower plate voltage should be taken into account.

The values of internal capacitance are useful in the design of radio-frequency circuits and in figuring shunt effect on high audio frequencies in high-gain, resistance-coupled amplifiers.

Filament voltages should be held within a few percent for the older thoriated, tungsten-filament tubes such as the 01A, V99 and X99. Oxide-coated filaments and the heaters for oxide-coated cathode tubes should be maintained within 10 percent of the rated values.

Your Vote

(Continued from page 8)

vanguard Presidential programs were labelled as non-partisan, although the correct use of the term was frequently debated.

There were many heated moments in the pre-convention days. Henry P. Fletcher, chairman of the Republican National Committee, minced no words in deploring the refusal of the NBC and CBS to allow his "Liberty at the Crossroads" skit on the air. Freedom of the air immediately loomed as one of the arguments. One of the points that arose was how much time could be allotted to the President in his official capacity as against the time allotted him for strictly political broadcasts. The Fletcher program finally was placed on the Mutual chain, but it was not heard in the New York area, where WOR, Newark, serves as the MBS outlet.

Freedom of the air and free speech loom as vital issues and, if the discussions continue, it is quite likely that the whole American system of radio will become a campaign issue. Many public figures have come forward with opinions on the subject. In scope the subject is a very broad one, politics representing a small part of the issue.

One of the stormy political incidents centered about William S. Paley and the CBS when the president of the network allotted a broadcast period to Earl Browder, secretary of the Communist Party. Various editorial and Congressional objections to the talk were made. The Hearst newspapers launched an editorial tirade against Paley that did not abate even many weeks after the Browder talk. Bernard Macfadden, of "Liberty," demanded the resignation of Paley.

Other publishers termed Paley's action as fair-minded. CBS also allotted a period to Representative Hamilton Fish, Jr., an outstanding foe of radicals, to answer the Communist Party talk, and he defended the CBS action in permitting the Browder program on the grounds that it proved the existence of free speech in the U. S. A. Certain CBS affiliates, particularly the New England group known as the Yankee Network, declined to carry the Browder talk.

The radio talks of Father Coughlin over his large independently-grouped network also brought about stormy political moments. One congressman, not exactly extolled by the Royal Oak priest, served notice on the stations conveying the Coughlin programs that he holds them responsible for any "further libelous remarks" about him made by Father Coughlin or any other persons.

A few persons of note in public and business circles have come forth with warnings and

prescriptions of varied "codes of ethics" for political broadcasters. Such action is risky business in view of stepping on the sensitive toes of the "free speech" advocates. As a result despite the fact that political talks are accepted on the same basis as any other commercial programs, the campaign speakers will be allowed, directly and indirectly to throw verbal mud at opponents. However, each network forbids ordinary sponsors any mention, favorably or unfavorably, of a competitor. But the rule is apparently just ignored when the Presidential year rolls around.

On the occasion of receiving an honorary degree at Rollins College last February, Owen D. Young, industrialist, criticized spokesmen of both political parties for "abusing" the privilege of free speech. He even included the President in his appeal for the "choice word and measured phrase," although he made no direct reference to his use of the radio. His direct "scoldings" were aimed at former President Hoover, Alfred E. Smith and Senator Robinson. Quoting from their recent broadcasts, Young added this comment: "Without questioning their right to freedom of speech, without inquiring as to the sincerity of their belief, one may well ask whether such statements are a wise exercise of the great powers and responsibilities of trusteeship which these men hold." Concluding, Mr. Young said: "To these great men, and

(Turn to page 56)

COMPLETE TUBE CHART

TYPE NO.	DESCRIPTION		BASING SEE SOCKET CONNECTION CHART	FIL. CURRENT AMPS.	CAPACITANCES MICRO-MICRO-FARADS			OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS										
	TYPE	CATHODE			GRID-PLATE	INPUT	OUTPUT	WHEN USED AS	PLATE SUPPLY VOLTS	SCR. GRID VOLTS	GRID BIAS VOLTS (NEG.)	PLATE CURRENT M. A.	AMPL. FACTOR	PLATE RESIS. OHMS	MUT. COND. μ MHOS	MAX. UNDIST. OUTPUT WATTS	RECOMM. LOAD RESIS. OHMS	CUT-OFF BIAS VOLTS
1.1 VOLT D.C. DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER TUBES																		
WD-11	TRIODE	FIL.	4F SPEC. 4 PIN	0.25	3.3	2.5	2.5	GRID LEAK DET.	45		+A							
WX-12	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN					AMPLIFIER	90		4.5	2.5	6.6	15500	425	0.007	15000	
864	TRIODE	FIL.	4E SM. 4 PIN	.25				NON MICROPHONIC AMPLIFIER	90		4.5	2.9	8.2	13500	610	0.040	15000	
									135		9.0	3.5	8.2	12700	645		15000	
2.0 VOLT D.C. DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER TUBES																		
15	PENTODE	HEATER	5F 5M 5 PIN	.22				DET-OSC	135	67.5	1.5	1.85	500	800000	750			
								BIAS DETECT.	180		18							
30	TRIODE	FIL.	4D SM. 4 PIN	0.060	6.0	3.7	2.1	AMPLIFIER	135		9	3	9.3	10300	900	0.07	20000	
									180		13.5	3.1	9.3	10300	900	0.13	20000	
31	TRIODE	FIL.	4D SM. 4 PIN	0.130				AMPLIFIER	135		22.5	8	3.8	4100	925	0.185	7000	
									180		30	12.3	3.8	3600	1050	0.315	5700	
32	TETRODE	FIL.	4K MED. 4 PIN	0.060	0.015 MAX.	6.0	11.7	DETECTOR	180	67.5	6						150000	
								AMPLIFIER	135	67.5	3	1.7	610	.95M Ω	640			9
									180	67.5	3	1.7	780	1.2M Ω	650			9
33	PENTODE	FIL.	5K MED. 5 PIN	0.260				AMPLIFIER	100	100	8	10.5	60	50000	1200	0.30	7000	
									135	135	13.5	14.5	70	50000	1450	0.70	7000	
34	REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	FIL.	4M MED. 4 PIN	0.060	0.015 MAX.	6.0	12.6	1st DETECTOR	675 to 180	67.5	5							
								AMPLIFIER	135	67.5	3	2.8	360	0.6M Ω	600			27
									180	67.5	3	2.8	620	1.0M Ω	620			27
49	DOUBLE GRID TRIODE	FIL.	5C MED. 5 PIN	0.120				CLASS A	135		20	5.7	4.5	4000	1125	0.17	11000	
								CL B (AVG. 2 TUBES)	180		0	4 to 30				3.0	9600	
19	TWIN TRIODE	FIL.	6C SM. 6 PIN	0.260				COMPLETE CL. A (BOTH SECTIONS)	135		0	10 to 35				2.1	10000	
									135		3	4 to 35				1.9	10000	
1A4	TETRODE	FIL.	4K SM. 4 PIN	0.060	0.007 MAX.	4.6	11	AMPLIFIER	180	67.5	3	2.3	720	0.90M Ω	750			20
					0.8	5	6	OSCILLATOR SECT.	135			2.3						
1A6	HEPTODE	FIL.	6L SM. 6 PIN	0.060	0.25	10.5	9	MIXER SECTION	(a) 180	67.5	3	1.3		0.5M Ω	300	CONVERSION R _{CE} 0.02M Ω	22.5	
									(b) 180	45	-F	1.2		0.6M Ω	250	CONDUCTANCE		11
1B4	TETRODE	FIL.	4K SM. 4 PIN	0.060	0.007 MAX.	4.6	11	1st DETECTOR	180	67.5	6							
951	DUPLICATE DIODE TRIODE	FIL.	6M SM. 6 PIN	0.060	3.6	2	3	DIODE DETECT. TRIODE AMPLI.	180	67.5	3	1.7	780	1.0M Ω	650			9
1B5	DUPLICATE DIODE TRIODE	FIL.	6M SM. 6 PIN	0.060	3.6	2	3	DIODE DETECT. TRIODE AMPLI.	135		3	0.8	20.0	35000	575			
1C6	HEPTODE	FIL.	6L SM. 6 PIN	0.120	1.5	6	6	OSCILLATOR SECT.	180		0.05M Ω	3.3				CONVERSION R _{CE} 0.02M Ω		
					0.3	10	10	MIXER SECTION	180	67.5	3	1.5		0.75M Ω	325	CONDUCTANCE		14
1F4	PENTODE	FIL.	5K MED. 5 PIN	0.120				AMPLIFIER	135	135	4.5	8.0	340	0.2M Ω	1700	0.34	16000	
1F6	DUPLICATE PENTODE	FIL.	6T SM. 6 PIN	0.060	.007	4	9	R.F. DET.-AMPLI.	180	67.5	1.5	2.0	650	1 MEG.	650			12.0
								A.F. DET.-AMPLI.	135		2.0							
2.5 VOLT A.C. DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER TUBES																		
24A	TETRODE	HEATER	5E MED. 5 PIN	1.75	0.007 MAX.	5.0	10.5	DETECTOR	250	45	5						0.25M Ω	
								A.F. AMPLIFIER	250	25	1	0.5	1000	2.0M Ω	500		0.1M Ω	
								R.F. AMPLIFIER	180	90	3	4.0	600	0.4M Ω	1000			15
26	TRIODE	15VAC FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	1.5 V 1.05 A	8.1	3.5	2.2	AMPLIFIER	250	90	3	4.0	630	0.6M Ω	1050			15
									135		10	5.5	8.3	7600	1100	0.08	8800	
									180		14.5	6.2	8.3	7300	1150	0.18	10500	
27	TRIODE	HEATER	5A SM. 5 PIN	1.75	3.3	3.5	3.0	BIAS DETECTOR	250		30							
								AMPLIFIER	135		9	4.5	9	9000	1000	0.08	13000	
									180		13.5	5.0	9	9000	1000	0.165	19000	
									250		21	5.2	9	9250	975	0.30	34000	
35	REMOTE CUT-OFF TETRODE	HEATER	5E MED. 5 PIN	1.75	0.007 MAX.	5.0	10.5	1st DETECTOR	250	90	7 APP.							
51	REMOTE CUT-OFF TETRODE	HEATER	5E MED. 5 PIN	1.75	0.007 MAX.	5.0	10.5	AMPLIFIER	180	90	3	6.3	305	0.3M Ω	1020			50
									250	90	3	6.5	420	0.4M Ω	1050			50
									180		31.5	31	3.5	1650	2125	0.82	2700	
45	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	1.50				SINGLE AMPLI.	275		56	36	3.5	1700	2050	2.0	4600	
								PUSH-PULL (AVG. 2 TUBES)	300		70	44 to 70				10	9000	
46	DOUBLE GRID TRIODE	FIL.	5C MED. 5 PIN	1.75				CLASS A	250		33	22	5.6	2400	2350	1.25	6400	
								CL B (AVG. 2 TUBES)	300		0	8 to 70				16	5000 MIN.	
									400		0	12 to 75				20	5500 MIN.	
47	PENTODE	FIL.	5B MED. 5 PIN	1.75				AMPLIFIER	250	250	16.5	31	150	60000	2500	2.7	7000	
53	TWIN TRIODE	HEATER	7B MED. 7 PIN LG. PIN CIRCLE	2.0				CL A (PARALLEL CONN.)	294		6	7	35	11000	3200	0.37	35000	
								COMPLETE CL. B (BOTH SECTIONS)	250		0	28 to 50				8	8000	
									300		0	35 to 50				10	10000	
55	DUPLICATE DIODE TRIODE	HEATER	6G SM. 6 PIN	1.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	DIODE DETECT. TRIODE AMPLI.	180		13.5	6	8.3	8500	975	0.16	20000	
									250		20	8	8.3	7500	1100	0.35	20000	
56	TRIODE	HEATER	5A SM. 5 PIN	1.0	3.2	3.2	2.2	BIAS DETECT.	250		20							
								AMPLIFIER	250		13.5	5.0	13.8	9500	1450	0.26	47000	
57	PENTODE	HEATER	6F SM. 6 PIN	1.0	0.007 MAX.	5.0	6.5	DETECTOR	250	100	38						0.25M Ω	
								AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	2.0	2000	2.0M Ω	1225			7
58	REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	HEATER	6F SM. 6 PIN	1.0	0.007 MAX.	5.0	6.5	1st DETECT.	250	100	10							
								AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	8.2	1280	0.8M Ω	1600			50
59	TRIPLE GRID	HEATER	7A MED. 7 PIN LG. PIN CIRCLE	2.0				CLASS A TRIODE	250		28	26	6	2400	2600	1.25	5000	
								CLASS A PENTODE	250	250	18	35	100	40000	2500	3	6000	
								CL B TRIODE (AVG. 2 TUBES)	400		0	25 to 75				20	6000 MIN.	
2A3	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	2.5				SINGLE AMPLI.	250		45	60	4.2	800	5250	3.5	2500	
2A3H	TRIODE	HEATER	4Q MED. 4 PIN	2.8				CLASS AB (2 TUBES)	300		62	80 to 100				10	5000	
									300		62	80 to 150				15	3000	
2A5	PENTODE	HEATER	6B MED. 6 PIN	1.75				PENTODE	250	250	16.5	34	220	0.1M Ω	2300	3	7000	
								2GR. TO PL. CLASS AB TRIODE 2 TUBES	350		38	42 to 90				18	8000	
2A6	DUPLICATE DIODE TRIODE	HEATER	6G SM. 6 PIN	0.8	2.0	2.0	4.0	DIODE DETECT.	250		2	0.8	100	91000	1100			
								TRIODE AMPLI.	250		2	0.1					0.25M Ω	
2A7	HEPTODE	HEATER	7C SM. 7 PIN	0.8	1.0	7	5.5	OSC SECTION	250		50000 Ω	4					R _{CE} 0.02M Ω	
					0.3	8.5	9	MIXER SECTION	250	100	3	4		0.36M Ω	520	CONVERSION R _{CE} 0.02M Ω	45	
2B7	DUPLICATE DIODE PENTODE	HEATER	7D SM. 7 PIN	0.8	0.010 MAX.	3.3	10	DIODE DETECT.	100	100	3	5.8	285	0.3M Ω	950			17
								R.F. AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	6.0	800	0.8M Ω	1000			17
								DIODE DET. & A.F. AMP.	250	50	4.5	0.65					0.20M Ω	

TYPE NO.	DESCRIPTION		BASING SE # SOCKET CONNECTION CHART	FIL. CURRENT AMPS	CAPACITANCES MICRO-MICRO FARADS			OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS										RECOMM. LOAD RESIS. OHMS	CUT-OFF BIAS VOLTS
	TYPE	CATHODE			GRID PLATE	INPUT	OUT-PUT	WHEN USED AS	PLATE SUPPLY VOLTS	SCR. GRID VOLTS	GRID BIAS VOLTS (NEG.)	PLATE CURRENT M.A.	AMP. FACTOR	PLATE RESIS. OHMS	MUT. COND. μ MHOS	MAX. UNDIST. OUTPUT WATTS			
3.3 VOLT D.C. DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER TUBES																			
20	TRIODE	FIL.	4D SM. 4 PIN	0.132				AMPLIFIER	135		22.5	6.5	3.3	6300	525	0.110	6500		
V-99	TRIODE	FIL.	4E SPEC. 4 PIN	0.063	3.3	25	2.5	GR. LEAK DET.	45		+A	1.5	6.6	17000	370				
X-99	TRIODE	FIL.	4E SM. 4 PIN					AMPLIFIER	90		4.5	2.5	6.6	15500	425	0.007	15500		
22	SCREEN GRID	FIL.	4K MED. 4 PIN	0.132	0.020 MAX.	3.3	12	R.F. AMPLI.	135	67.5	1.5	3.7	160	0.32MA	500			7.5	
								AUDIO AMPLI.	180	22.5	0.75	0.3	360	2.0MA	175		0.25MA		
5.0 VOLT D.C. DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER TUBES																			
12A	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	0.25	8.0	4.0	2.0	AMPLIFIER	135		DC 2.0 AC 6.2	8.5	5100	1650	0.13	9000			
									180		13.5 7.7	8.5	4700	1800	0.85	10700			
71A	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	0.25				AMPLIFIER	135		270 295 17.3	3.0	1820	1650	0.40	3000			
									180		405 430 20	3.0	1750	1700	0.79	4800			
200A	Cs VAPOR TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	0.25	8.5	3.2	2.0	GR. LEAK DET.	45		-A	1.5	20	30000	670				
01A	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	0.25	8.1	3.1	2.2	GR. LEAK DET.	45		+A	1.8	80	12000	670				
								AMPLIFIER	90		4.5	2.5	8.0	11000	725	0.015	25000		
									135		9	3.0	8.0	10000	800	0.055	20000		
40	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	0.25	8.8	3.4	1.5	BIAS DETECT.	180		4.5	0.1					0.25MA		
								AUDIO AMPLI.	180		3	0.2	30	0.15MA	200		0.25MA		
6.3 VOLT A.C. OR D.C. DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER TUBES																			
36	TETRODE	HEATER	5E SM. 5 PIN	0.30	0.007 MAX.	3.7	9.2	DETECTOR	180	67.5	6						0.25MA		
								AMPLIFIER	100	55	1.5	1.8	470	0.55MA	850			7	
									250	90	3	3.2	595	0.55MA	1080			7	
37	TRIODE	HEATER	5A SM. 5 PIN	0.30	2.0	3.5	2.2	BIAS DETECTOR	180		20								
								AMPLIFIER	90		6	2.5	9.2	11500	800	0.03	17500		
									250		18	7.5	9.2	8400	1100	0.34	20000		
38	PENTODE	HEATER	5F SM. 5 PIN	0.30				AMPLIFIER	100	100	9	7	80	85000	950	0.27	13500		
									135	135	13.5	9	100	0.1MA	1000	0.525	13500		
									250	250	25	22	120	0.1MA	1200	2.5	10000		
39	REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	HEATER	5F SM. 5 PIN	0.30	0.007 MAX.	3.5	10	1st DETECTOR	90 TO 250	90	7 APP.								
44	PENTODE	HEATER	5F SM. 5 PIN	0.30				AMPLIFIER	90	90	3	5.6	360	0.375MA	960			42	
									250	90	3	5.8	1050	1.0MA	1050			42	
41	PENTODE	HEATER	6B SM. 6 PIN	0.40				AMPLIFIER	180	180	13.5	18.5	150	81000	1850	1.5	9000		
									250	250	18	32	150	68000	2200	3.4	7600		
42	PENTODE	HEATER	6B MED. 6 PIN	0.70				PENTODE AMPLIFIER	250	250	16.5	34	185	79000	2350	3	7000		
									315	315	22	42	230	0.1MA	2300	5	7000		
								#2 GR. TO PL. CL. A. B. TRIODE (2 TUBES)	350		38	42	1090		18	8000			
52	DOUBLE GRID TRIODE	FIL.	5C MED. 5 PIN	0.30				CLASS A	110		0	43	5.2	1750	3000	1.5	2000		
								CL. B (AVG. 2 TUBES)	180		0	6	1040		6	9000 MIN.			
75	DUPLEX DIODE TRIODE	HEATER	6G SM. 5 PIN	0.30	2.0	2.0	4.0	DIODE DETECT	250		2	0.8	100	91000	1100				
								TRIODE AMPLI.	250		2	0.1					0.25MA		
76	TRIODE	HEATER	5G SM. 6 PIN	0.30	2.8	3.5	2.5	OSCILLATOR	90		0								
								AMPLIFIER	250		13.5	5.0	13.8	9500	1450	0.25	50000		
77	PENTODE	HEATER	6F SM. 6 PIN	0.30	0.007 MAX.	4.0	11	DETECTOR	250	100	4.3								
								AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	2.3	1500	1.5MA	1250			7.5	
78	REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	HEATER	6F SM. 6 PIN	0.30	0.007 MAX.	4.0	11	1st DETECTOR	250	100	10								
								AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	7.0	1160	0.8MA	1450			42	
79	TWIN TRIODE	HEATER	6H SM. 6 PIN	0.60				COMPLETE CL. B BOTH SECTIONS	250		0	20	760			8	14000		
85	DUPLEX DIODE TRIODE	HEATER	6G SM. 6 PIN	0.30	2.0	2.0	4.0	DIODE DETECT.	180		13.5	6	8.3	8500	975	0.16	20000		
								TRIODE AMPLI.	250		20	8	8.3	7500	1100	0.35	20000		
								CL. A TRIODE	250		31	32	4.7	2600	1800	0.9	5500		
89	TRIPLE GRID	HEATER	6F SM. 6 PIN	0.40				CL. A PENTODE	250	250	25	32	125	70000	1800	3.4	6750		
								CL. B TRIODE (AVG. 2 TUBES)	250		0	6	7650		5	10000 MIN.			
								SINGLE AMPLI.	250		45	60	4.2	800	5250	3.3	2500		
6A3	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	1.0				CLASS AB (2 TUBES)	325		63	130	1150		10	5000			
									325		63	140	1200		15	3000			
6A4	PENTODE	FIL.	5B MED. 5 PIN	0.30				AMPLIFIER	180	180	12	22	100	4500	2200	1.4	8000		
								CL. AB (2 TUBES)	230	230	22	32		SELF-BIAS $R_{c1}=700\Omega$		4.2	16000		
12A5	PENTODE	HEATER	7F SM. 7 PIN	0.60	8.5	4	2	AMPLIFIER	100	100	15	17			1700	0.65	4500		
									180	180	27	38			2300	2.6	3800		
6A6	TWIN TRIODE	HEATER	7B MED. 7 PIN LG. PIN CIRCLE	0.8				CL. A PARALLEL COMB.	294		6	7	35	11000	3200	0.37	35000		
								COMPLETE CL. B BOTH SECTIONS	250		0	28	760		8	8000			
									300		0	35	760		10	10000			
6A7	HEPTODE	HEATER	7C SM. 7 PIN	0.30	1.0	7	5.5	OSC. SECTION	250		50000A	4					$R_{c2}=0.02MA$		
					0.3	8.5	9	MIXER SECTION	250	100	3	4		0.36MA	520	CONVERSION CONDUCTANCE		45	
6B5	DUAL TRIODE	HEATER	6D MED. 6 PIN	0.80				SINGLE TUBE	EACH 300		0		58	24000	2400	4	7000		
								" 325			0	51	9			5.2	7000	17	
								" 250			0	33	6.5			8.5	10000	38	
								" 325			0	51	9			13.5	10000	42	
6B7	DUPLEX DIODE PENTODE	HEATER	7D SM. 7 PIN	0.30	0.010 MAX.	3.3	10	DIODE DETECT.	100	100	3	5.8	285	0.3MA	950			17	
								R.F. AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	6.0	800	0.8MA	1000			17	
								DIO DET. & R.F. AMPLI.	250	50	4.5	0.65					0.2MA		
6C6	PENTODE	HEATER	6F SM. 6 PIN	0.30	0.007 MAX.	5.2	6.8	DETECTOR	250	100	3.8						0.25MA		
								AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	2.0	2500	2.0MA	1225			7	
6D6	REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE	HEATER	6F SM. 6 PIN	0.30	0.007 MAX.	5.2	6.8	1st DETECT	250	100	10								
								AMPLIFIER	250	100	3	8.2	1280	0.8MA	1600			50	
6E5	CATHODE RAY	HEATER	6R SM. 6 PIN	0.30				TUNING INDICATOR	WITH PLATE 250V (THRU 1MA) TARGET 250V $I_b=0.25ma$ AND SHADOW ANGLE IS 90° AT $E_c=0V$, ANGLE IS ZERO AT $E_c=-8V$ APPROX.										
6E6	TWIN TRIODE	HEATER	7B MED. 7 PIN	0.60				COMPLETE CL. A BOTH SECTIONS	180		20	23	6.0	2150	2800	0.75	15000		
									250		27.5	36	6.0	1750	3400	0.6	14000		
								TRIODE AMPLI.	100		3	3.5	8	18000	500				
6F7	TRIODE PENTODE	HEATER	7E SM. 7 PIN	0.30	0.008 MAX.	3.2	12	PENTODE 1st DET.	250	100	10								
								PENTODE AMP.	250	100	3	6.5	900	0.85MA	1100			50	
6G5	CATHODE RAY	HEATER	6R SM. 6 PIN	0.30				TUNING INDICATOR	WITH PLATE 250V (THRU 1MA) TARGET 250V $I_b=0.25ma$ AND SHADOW ANGLE IS 90° AT $E_c=0V$, ANGLE IS ZERO AT $E_c=-22V$ APPROX.										
6N7G	TWIN TRIODE	HEATER	8B OCTAL MED. SHELL 8 PIN	0.80										SAME AS 6A6					

TYPE NO.	DESCRIPTION		BASING SEE SOCKET CONNECTION CHART	FIL. CURRENT AMPS.	CAPACITANCES MICRO-MICRO FARADS			OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS											
					GRID PLATE	INPUT	OUT-PUT	WHEN USED AS	PLATE SUPPLY VOLTS	SCR. GRID VOLTS	GRID BIAS VOLTS (NEG.)	PLATE CURRENT M.A.	AMPL. FACTOR	PLATE RESIST. OHMS	MUT. COND. μ MHOS.	MAX. UNDIST. OUT PUT WATTS	RECOMM. LOAD RESIST. OHMS	CUT-OFF BIAS VOLTS	
7.5 VOLT AC POWER AMPLIFIER TUBES																			
10	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	1.25				AMPLIFIER	350 425		31 39	16 18	8.0 8.0	5150 5000	1550 1600	0.9 1.6	11000 10000		
50	TRIODE	FIL.	4D MED. 4 PIN	1.25				AMPLIFIER	350 450		63 84	45 55	3.8 3.8	1900 1800	2000 2100	2.4 4.6	4100 4350		
SERIES FILAMENT POWER AMPLIFIER TUBES																			
43	PENTODE	HEATER	6B MED. 6 PIN	0.32 25V.				AMPLIFIER	95 180	95 135	15 20	20 38	90 100	45000 40000	2000 2500	0.9 2.75	4500 5000		
48	PENTODE	HEATER	6B MED. 6 PIN	0.42 30V.				AMPLIFIER	96 125	96 100	1.9 22.5	52 56			3800 3900	2.0 2.5	1500 1500		
12A7	PENTODE & DIODE	HEATER	7K SM. 7 PIN	0.32 12.6V.				AMPLIFIER RECTIFIER	135 125 RMS	135	13.5	9	100	0.1M- Ω	975	0.55	13500		
METAL DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER TUBES																			
6A8	HEPTODE	HEATER	8A OCTAL 8P.	0.3	1 0.05	7 13	4.5 13.0	OSC. SECTION MIXER SECTION	250 250	100	5000- Ω 3	4 4			0.36M Ω	520	CONVERSION CONDUCTANCE		
6C5	TRIODE	HEATER	6Q OCTAL 6P.	0.30	2.0	4.5	14	OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER	90 250		0 8	8 20	10000 10000	2000 2000					
6F5	TRIODE	HEATER	5M OCTAL 5P.	0.30				AMPLIFIER	250 250		2 2	0.9 0.1	100	66000	1500			0.25M Ω	
6F6	PENTODE	HEATER	7S OCTAL 7 PIN	0.70				PENTODE AMP. TRIODE (G ₂ TO P)	250 250	250	16.5 20	34 31	185 6.2	79000 2700	2350 2300	3 0.85	7000 4000		
								CL. AB PENTODE AMPLI. (2 TUBES)	375 375	250 250	340 26	54 FIXED				19 19	10000 10000		
6H6	TWIN DIODE	HEATER	7QO 7P.	0.30				DIODE DET. DETECTOR	250 250	100	3.8						0.25M Ω		
6J7	PENTODE	HEATER	7R OCTAL 7 PIN	0.30	0.002	8	12	AMPLIFIER	250 250	125 100	3 3	4 2	2500	2.0M Ω	1550 1225			9 7	
6K7	PENTODE	HEATER	7R OCTAL 7 PIN	0.30	0.002	8	12	1st DETECTOR AMPLIFIER	250 250	100 125	10 3		990 1160	0.6M Ω 0.8M Ω	1650 1450			52 42	
6L6	TETRODE	HEATER	7Y SMALL OCTAL 7 PIN	0.9				PWR. AMPLI. PWR. FIXED BIAS AMP. SELF BIAS	250 375 375	250 125 125	14V 9 9	72 24 24	135	22500	6000	SCR. G. CURRENT SMA	4.2 4.0	14000 14000	
								FIXED BIAS 2 TUBES) H. BIAS (CLASS) FIX. BIAS	375 400 400	250 250 250	17.5 20.0 102 TO 250	57 88 TO 168				11.5 4.0 6.0	4000 6000 3800		
6L7	HEPTODE	HEATER	7T OCT. 7 PIN	0.30	0.001	6 ₁ 8.5 6 ₂ 11.5	13	MIXER AMPLIFIER	250 250	150 100	5 ₁ 4 5 ₂ 3	3.3 5.3	880	2.0M Ω 0.8M Ω	350 1100	CONVERSION CONDUCTANCE		61 2.5 62 1.2	
6Q7	DIODE TRIODE	HEATER	7V OCT. 7 PIN	0.30	1.2	6	4.5	DIODE DETECT. TRIODE AMP.	100 250		1.5 3	0.35 1.1	70	0.87M Ω 0.58M Ω	800 1200			0.25M Ω	
6R7	DIODE TRIODE	HEATER	7V 0.7P.	0.30	2.0	6	4.5	DIODE DETECTOR TRIODE AMPLIFIER	250		90	9.5	16	8500	1900	0.28	15000		
25A6	PENTODE	HEATER	7S 0.7P.	0.32 250V.				AMPLIFIER	95 180	95 135	15 20	20 38	90 100	45000 40000	2000 2500	0.9 2.75	4500 5000		
RECTIFIER TUBES																			
					FIL. AMPS	FIL. VOLTS	MAX. AC VOLTS PER ANODE	MAX. DC OUT. CURR. (AMPS)	MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTS	MAX. PEAK PLATE CURR.	MIN. CHOKE BEFORE FILTER CONDENSER	MAX. HEATER CATHODE BIAS	MAX. D.C. VOLTS DEL. TO FILTER (HQM.)	CONDENSER IN. PUT	CHOKE INPUT				
8A	FULL WAVE	GAS	COLD	4JM 4P.	—	—	350	0.350	1000	1.00					300				
8H	FULL WAVE	GAS	COLD	4JM 4P.	—	—	350	0.125	1000	0.40					300				
8R	HALF WAVE	GAS	COLD	4HM 4P.	—	—	300	0.050	850	0.20									
I-V	HALF WAVE	HIGH VAC.	HEATER	4G SM. 4 PIN	0.3	6.3	350	0.050	1000	0.20		500		400					
80	FULL WAVE	HIGH VAC.	FIL.	4C MED. 4 PIN	2.0	5.0	350 400 550	0.125 0.110 0.135	1000 1100 1500	0.40 0.35 0.30				300 370 425	225 275 425				
81	HALF WAVE	HIGH VACUUM	FIL.	4B MED. 4 PIN	1.25	7.5	700	0.085	2000	0.60	20 HENRIES			750	550				
82	FULL WAVE	MERCURY VAPOR	FIL.	4C MED. 4 PIN	3.0	2.5	500	0.125	1400	0.40				590	425				
83	FULL WAVE	MERCURY VAPOR	FIL.	4C MED. 4 PIN	3.0	5.0	500	0.250	1400	0.80				530	400				
83V	FULL WAVE	HIGH VACUUM	HEATER	4L MED. 4 PIN	2.0	5.0	500	0.250	1400	0.80				510	385				
023	FULL WAVE	GAS	COLD	5N SM. 5 PIN	—	—	350	0.075 MAX. 0.030 MIN.	1250	0.20				425	300				
024	FULL WAVE	GAS	COLD	4R OCT. 4 PIN	—	—	350	0.075 MAX. 0.030 MIN.	1250	0.20				425	300				
5Y3	FULL WAVE	HIGH VAC.	FIL.	5L OCTAL MED. SHELL 5 PIN	2.0	5.0		SAME	AS	TYPE	80								
5Z3	FULL WAVE	HIGH VAC.	FIL.	4C MED. 4 PIN	3.0	5.0	500	0.250	1400	0.70				480	360				
6Z4 84	FULL WAVE	HIGH VAC.	HEATER	5D SM. 5 PIN	0.5	6.3	350	0.060	1000	0.20		500		425	300				
12Z3	HALF WAVE	HIGH VAC.	HEATER	4G SM. 4 PIN	0.3	12.6	250	0.060	700	0.30		350		310					
25Z5	RECTIFIER DOUBLER	HIGH VAC.	HEATER	6E SM. 6 PIN	0.3	25.0	125	0.200 0.100	700 700	0.40 0.20	RECTIFIER DOUBLER	350		200 120					
METAL RECTIFIER TUBES																			
5W4	FULL WAVE	HIGH VACUUM	FIL.	5H SM. OCT. 5 PIN	1.5	5.0	350	0.110							370				
5Z4	FULL WAVE	HIGH VACUUM	HEATER	5L OCT. 5 PIN	2.0	5.0	400	0.125	1100	0.50					425	275			
6X5	FULL WAVE	HIGH VACUUM	HEATER	6S OCT. 6 PIN	0.6	6.3	350	0.075	1250	0.25		500		400					
25Z6	RECTIFIER DOUBLER	HIGH VACUUM	HEATER	7Q OCT. 7 PIN	0.3	25.0	125	0.170 0.085	700 700	0.35 0.17	RECTIFIER DOUBLER	350		225 115					

SPECIAL TUBES

TYPE NO.	FILAMENT		BASING		CHARACTERISTICS
	VOLTS	AMPS	VIEW	SHIELD CONN. TO	USE & DIMENSIONS
2S/4S	2.5	1.35	5D	CATHODE PIN	APPROXIMATELY 40MA ONE A. DIODE PLATE AT 50 VOLTS DC. DUPLEX DIODE DETECTOR.
24S	2.5	1.75	5E	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 24A
27S	2.5	1.75	5E	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 27
35/5S	2.5	1.75	5E	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 35
55S	2.5	1.0	6G	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 55
56S	2.5	1.0	5A	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 56
57S	2.5	1.0	6F	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 57
57AS	6.3	0.4	6F	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 6C6 EXCEPT HEATER AMPS.
58S	2.5	1.0	6F	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 58
58AS	6.3	0.4	6F	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 6DG EXCEPT HEATER AMPS.
75S	6.3	0.3	6G	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 75
85AS	6.3	0.3	6G	HEATER PIN ADJACENT TO CATHODE PIN	SIMILAR TO 85 EXCEPT AMP. FACTOR = 20. MUTUAL COND. = 1250. PLATE CURR. = 5 MA. PLATE VOLTS = 250V. GRID BIAS = -9V.
182B	5.0	1.25	4D	NO SHIELD	SIM. TO 45 EXCEPT FIL. VOLTS. AMP. FACT. = 5.0. MUTUAL COND. = 1500. PLATE CURR. = 18 MA. PL. VOLTS = 250V. GR. BIAS = -35V.
183	5.0	1.25	4D	NO SHIELD	SIM. TO 45 EXCEPT FIL. VOLTS. AMP. FACT. = 3.0. MUT. COND. = 1500. PL. CURR. = 20 MA. PL. VOLTS = 250V. GR. BIAS = -68V.
485	3.0	1.25	5A	NO SHIELD	SIM. TO 27 EXCEPT HEATER VOLTS. AMP. FACT. = 12.8. MUT. COND. = 1500. PL. CURR. = 5.2 MA. PL. VOLTS = 180V. GR. BIAS = -10V.
950	2.0	0.12	5K	NO SHIELD	SIM. TO 33 EXCEPT FIL. AMPS. PL. CURR. = 7 MA. POWER OUTPUT = 0.45 WATTS. PL. R. 50K. VOLTS = 135V. MAX. CON. GR. BIAS = -16.5V.
2A7S	2.5	1.0	7C	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 2A7
2Z2/GB4	2.5	1.5	4B	NO SHIELD	SIMILAR TO 1-V
6A7S	6.3	0.3	7C	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 6A7
6B7S	6.3	0.3	7D	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 6B7
6C7	6.3	0.3	7G	SEPARATE PIN	SAME AS 85A-S
6D7	6.3	0.3	7H	SEPARATE PIN	SAME AS 6C6
6E7	6.3	0.3	7H	SEPARATE PIN	SAME AS 6D6
6F7S	6.3	0.3	7E	CATHODE PIN	SAME AS 6F7
6Y5	6.3	0.8	6J	SEPARATE PIN	SIMILAR TO 6Z4/84
6Z5	12.6/6.3	0.4/0.8	6K	NO SHIELD	SIMILAR TO 6Z4/84

COMPARISON CHART
SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS

OCTAL BASE GLASS	METAL GLASS	METAL	GLASS
5Y3	5Z4MG		80
6A8G	6A8MG		6A7
6C5G	6C5MG	6C5	
6F5G	6F5MG	6F5	75 TRIODE
6F6G	6F6MG	6F6	42
6H6G	6H6MG	6H6	
6J7G	6J7MG	6J7	77
6K7G	6K7MG	6K7	78
6L7G	6L7MG	6L7	
6N7G	6N7MG		6A6
	6N6MG		6B5
6Q7G	6Q7MG	6Q7	
6R7G	6R7MG	6R7	
6X56	6X5MG	6X5	
6B6	6B6		75
6P7	6P7		6F7
25A6G	25A6MG	25A6	43
25Z6G	25Z6MG	25Z6	25Z5

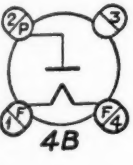






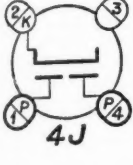






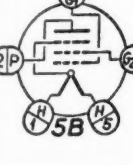

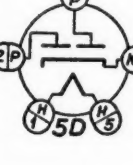




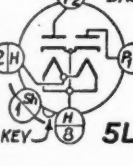
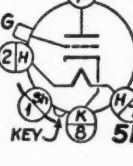
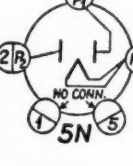


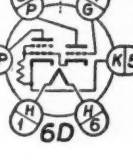

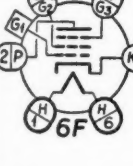


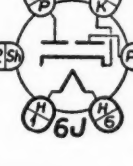
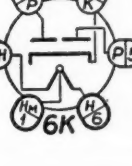


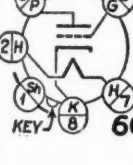

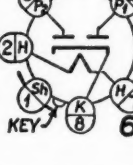










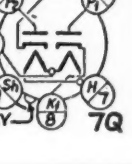

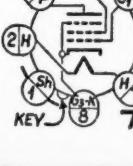
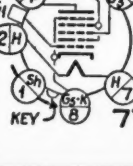
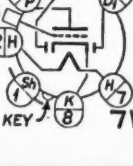

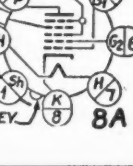
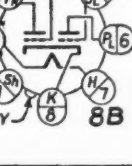
BASE CONNECTIONS
OCTAL BASE TWO VOLT GLASS TUBES

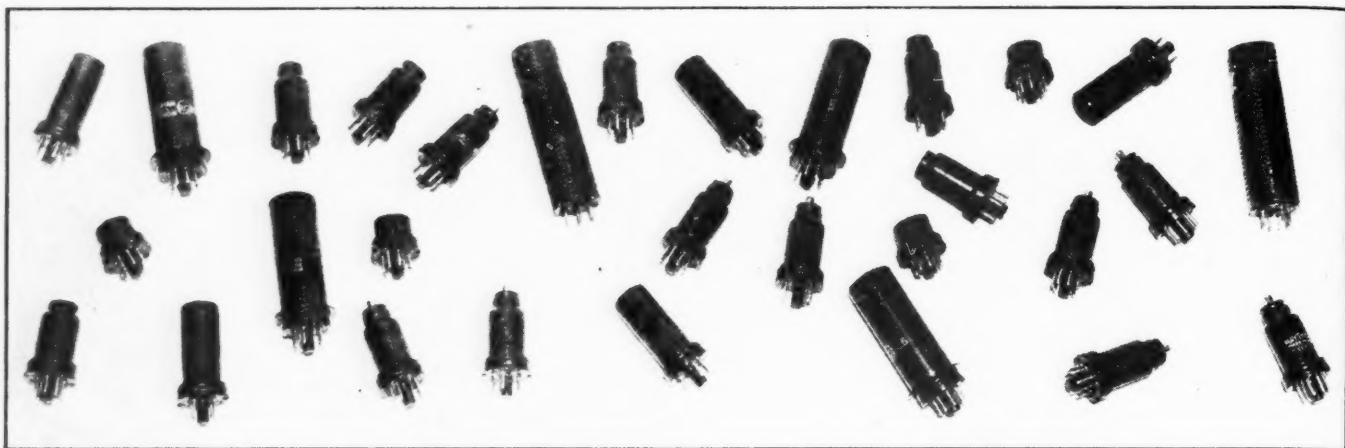
OCTAL BASE "G" TYPES	EQUIV. TYPES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	TOP CAP
1C7G	1C6	NC	+F	P	G ₅ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	-F	NC	G ₄
1D5G	1A4	NC	+F	P	G ₂	NC	—	-F	NC	G ₁
1D7G	1A6	NC	+F	P	G ₅ G ₅	G ₁	G ₂	-F	NC	G ₄
1E5G	1B4	NC	+F	P	G ₂	NC	—	-F	NC	G ₁
1F5G	1F4	NC	+F	P	G ₂	G ₁	—	-F	NC	—
1H4G	30	NC	+F	P	NC	G ₁	—	-F	NC	—
1H6G	185/25S	NC	+F	P	D(+)	D(-)	G	-F	NC	—
1J6G	19	NC	+F	P ₁	G ₁	G ₂	P ₂	-F	NC	—

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE TYPES

OCTAL BASE GLASS	METAL GLASS	METAL	GLASS
5V4			83V
6L6G		6L6	
1C7G			1C6
1D5G			1A4
1D7G			1A6
1E5G			1B4
1F5G			1F4
1H4G			30
1H6G			185/25S
1J6G			19

SOCKET CONNECTIONS - BOTTOM VIEW

 4B	 4C	 4D	 4E	 4F	 4G	 4H
 4J	 4K	 4L	 4M	 4Q	 OCTAL BASE 4R	 5A
 5B	 5C	 5D	 5E	 5F	 OCTAL BASE 5H	 5K
 OCTAL BASE 5L	 OCTAL BASE 5M	 5N	 6B	 6C	 OUTPUT SECTION - INPUT SECTION 6D	 6E
 6F	 6G	 6H	 6J	 6K	 6L	 6M
 OCTAL BASE 6Q	 6R	 OCTAL BASE 6S	 6T	 7A	 7B	 7C
 7D	 7E	 7F	 7G	 7H	 7K	 OCTAL BASE 7Q
 OCTAL BASE 7R	 OCTAL BASE 7S	 OCTAL BASE 7T	 OCTAL BASE 7V	 OCTAL BASE 7Y	 OCTAL BASE 8A	 OCTAL BASE MED. SHELL 8B



A YEAR OF METAL TUBES

Are metal tubes worth while? This review of the first season of metal tubes, based on interviews of tube and set manufacturers, engineers and dealers, indicates an affirmative answer.

JUST one year ago the idea of metal tubes was introduced to the public and shortly thereafter receivers using metal tubes were offered for sale. For some months the question as to whether metal tubes were worthwhile was beclouded by propaganda for and against. Between the enthusiasts and the pessimists among the manufacturers and dealers, the public was left pretty much to make up its own mind as to whether it believed in the new development—or whether it would insist on glass tubes. The answer of Mr. and Mrs. Public was unanimous and spectacular.

TODAY there can be no question about the status of metal tubes in the mind of the average radio-set purchaser, but it is nevertheless interesting to review the phenomenal rise of the metal tube. Its development and acceptance have not been entirely a path of roses. In the first few months of production there were many complaints, concerning mainly the short life of certain types of metal tubes. The principal reason for this condition was that the tremendous demand resulted in a premature rush of production in the tube factories which kept them going at high speed twenty-four hours a day. The second reason was that several different types of tubes were introduced simultaneously and all of them put into immediate heavy production.

It is a safe guess that had an equal number of new glass tubes been brought out simultaneously, and suddenly rushed into high-speed production, just about the same amount of trouble would have been encountered.

Previously the glass tubes had been introduced one at a time and in each case their acceptance by set manufacturers was slow enough to permit the

By The Staff

"bugs" of production to be ironed out before a sizable demand developed. This is a logical course of procedure, as no new vacuum tube type can be fully perfected until it has gone through its "baptism of fire" in actual receiver circuits under conditions of normal use.

Under the circumstances, the tube manufacturers really did a remarkable job. They faced an unprecedented situation. They could not introduce metal tubes one type at a time because it would be a little bit ridiculous for set manufacturers to develop receivers which would use one or two metal tubes and glass tubes for the balance. Moreover, set manufacturers would have been hampered in going into full production because they would have to re-vamp their designs from week to week as additional types of metal tubes were introduced. Also, the inclusion of one or two metal tubes in a radio receiver would offer little buying appeal to the public, whereas the introduction of all-metal-tube receivers undoubtedly contributed very largely to the tremendous radio sales experienced during the past ten months.

Early Criticisms

Much of the early criticism of metal tubes was unquestionably justified. From the standpoint of metal tube proponents, however, it is only fair to state that metal tubes received the blame for all sorts of failures for which they were not responsible.

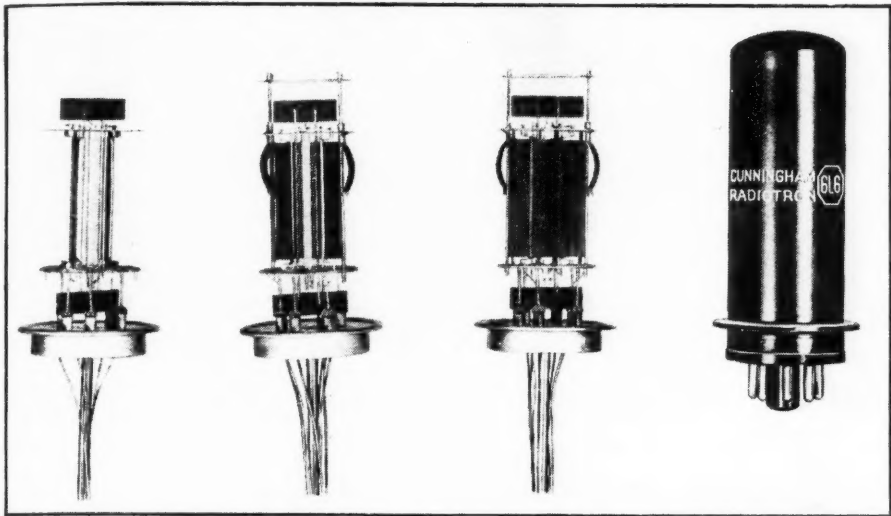
During the season just closed there were of course some manufacturers who were unwilling to use the metal tubes. Some of the more conservative pre-

ferred to wait until the metal tubes had proven themselves. They produced some mighty fine glass-tube sets. Others had completed their production plans before metal tubes were available and decided to carry on with glass tubes rather than undertake the expense involved in altering these plans. Most of this latter group of set manufacturers did subsequently change over to metal tubes and others are planning to do so next season.

Favor Metal Tubes

The general acceptance of the metal tube has definitely put the production plans for the coming year on an even more extensive scale than last year. A check was made on this point among engineers who have been and are now engaged in designing receivers for the 1936-7 season. The engineers consulted favor the metal tubes to the last man. The editors believe without any question whatsoever that metal tubes have arrived but that glass tubes will be used on some special jobs and as replacements in old receivers. This opinion is based on rather extensive inquiries and investigation among set manufacturers, dealers and tube manufacturers.

The investigation made by **RADIO NEWS** included a visit to the RCA Radiotron plant at Harrison, New Jersey, with the object of looking into the whole question of metal tubes versus glass from a technical and a tube production standpoint and to review the metal tube development now that the heat of controversy has subsided. Following are some of the conclusions reached. The metal tube is not radically revolutionary in its effectiveness as compared with similar glass types. It has several advantages, each in (Turn to page 45)



Data on the 6 L 6 TUBE

By J. van Lienden

A NEW type of metal power amplifier tube, recently released, is expected to become the most frequently used audio tube for large receivers. It is constructed on an entirely new principle. The electrodes are arranged in such a way as to concentrate the electron current into a beam of high intensity.

This results in an excellent power tube which has a high power output at high efficiency and low distortion. Even in circuits which do not require any grid current a maximum power of 34 watts is obtainable with but 2 percent. harmonic distortion. A maximum of 60 watts can be had from a pair of 6L6 tubes when they are operated "AB₂," that is, when the grids go positive during a part of the cycle.

The tube is a tetrode, and contains a screen-grid (but no suppressor grid). Due to the nature of the internal construction the screen does not absorb any appreciable power and the space charge itself provides the suppressor action. Like other multi-element power tubes, the power sensitivity is high and a large power output can be obtained without driving the grids positive.

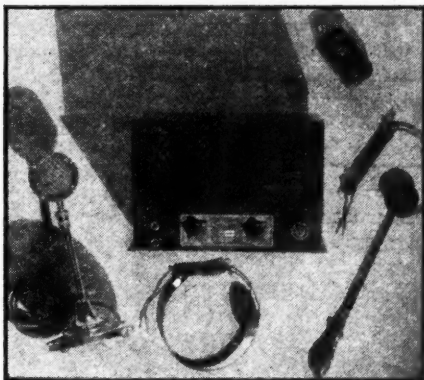
The Table shows the characteristics of the 6L6 tubes under different conditions. It will be seen that the second harmonic distortion of a single tube is high. This was done intentionally since it permitted the third and higher harmonics to be very low. The second harmonic can be cancelled in push-pull circuits, this results (Turn to page 59)

	E _f	I _f	E _p	E _{sg}	E _g	I _p	I _{sg}	μ _a	R _p	G _m	PLATE AND SCREEN DISSIPATION (TOTAL)			
STATIC AND DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS	6.3	0.9	250	250	-14	72	5	135	22500	6000				
MAXIMUM RATINGS:														
SINGLE TUBE CLASS A ₁ AMP.			375	250							24 WATTS			
PUSH-PULL CLASS A ₁ AMP.			375	250							24 WATTS			
PUSH-PULL CLASS AB ₁ AMP.			400	300							24 WATTS			
PUSH-PULL CLASS AB ₂ AMP.			400	300							24 WATTS			
TYPICAL OPERATION														
TYPE OF BIAS	E _p	E _{sg}	E _g	PEAK A.F. GRID-VOLTS	I _p ZERO SIG.	I _p MAX. SIG.	I _{sg} ZERO SIG.	I _{sg} MAX. SIG.	LOAD OHMS	%HARMONIC DISTORTION			OUTPUT WATTS	PEAK INPUT MILLIWATTS
										TOT.	2ND	3RD		
SINGLE TUBE CLASS A ₁ AMPLIFIER														
FIXED	375	125	-9	8	24	26	0.7	1.8	14,000	9	8	4	4.2	
SELF	375	125	-9	8.5	24	24.3	0.6	2	14,000	9	8	4	4	
FIXED	250	250	-14	14	72	79	5	7.3	2,500	10	9.7	2.5	6.5	
SELF	250	250	-13.5	14	75	78	5.4	7.2	2,500	10	9.7	2.5	6.5	
FIXED	300	200	-12.5	12.5	48	55	2.5	4.7	4,500	11	10.7	2.5	6.5	
SELF	300	200	-11.8	12.5	51	54.5	3	4.6	4,500	11	10.7	2.5	6.5	
FIXED	375	250	-17.5	17.5	57	67	2.5	6	4,000	14.5	11.5	4.2	11.5	
PUSH-PULL CLASS A ₁ AMPLIFIER														
FIXED	250	250	-16	32	120	140	10	16	5,000	2	—	2	14.5	
SELF	250	250	-16	35.6	120	130	10	15	5,000	2	—	2	13.8	
PUSH-PULL CLASS AB ₁ AMPLIFIER														
FIXED	400	250	-20	40	88	126	4	9	6,000	1	—	1	20	
FIXED	400	250	-20	40	88	124	4	12	8,500	2	—	2	26.5	
SELF	400	250	-19	43.8	96	110	4.6	10.8	8,500	2	—	2	24	
FIXED	400	300	-25	50	100	152	5	17	6,600	2	—	2	34	
SELF	400	300	-23.5	57	112	128	6	16	6,600	2	—	2	30	
FIXED	400	300	-25	50	102	156	5	12	3,800	0.6	—	0.6	23	
PUSH-PULL CLASS AB ₂ AMPLIFIER														
FIXED	400	250	-20	57	88	168	4	13	6,000	*			40	180
FIXED	400	300	-25	80	102	230	6	20	3,800	*			60	350
BOLD FACED NUMBERS REFER TO VALUES FOR TWO TUBES. * WITH ZERO IMPEDANCE DRIVER, NOT OVER 2 PER CENT. SUBSCRIPT 1 IN A ₁ AND AB ₁ INDICATES NO GRID CURRENT IS DRAWN. SUBSCRIPT 2 IN AB ₂ INDICATES GRID CURRENT IS DRAWN DURING A PART OF THE CYCLE.														

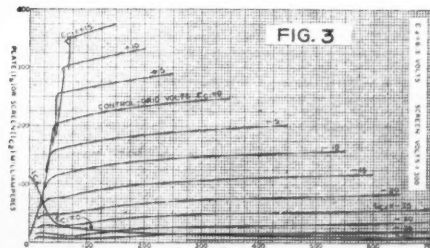
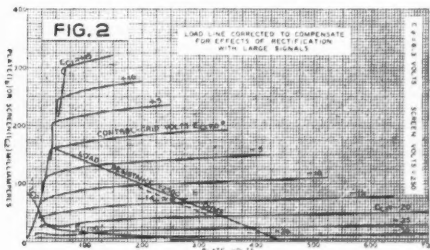
Profits in GROUP Hearing AIDS

By Richard Feeney

SERVICEMEN and dealers are realizing that they must have one or more profitable side-lines, allied to the radio or electric field, if they are to watch the black figures mount on the balance sheet at the end of their business year. A field comparatively unexplored and as yet not subject to the intense competition present in ser-



vicing and public-address work is the installation of group hearing-aid systems in churches, theaters and auditoriums. This field offers profitable opportunities if gone after with earnest and serious intent (Turn to page 57)

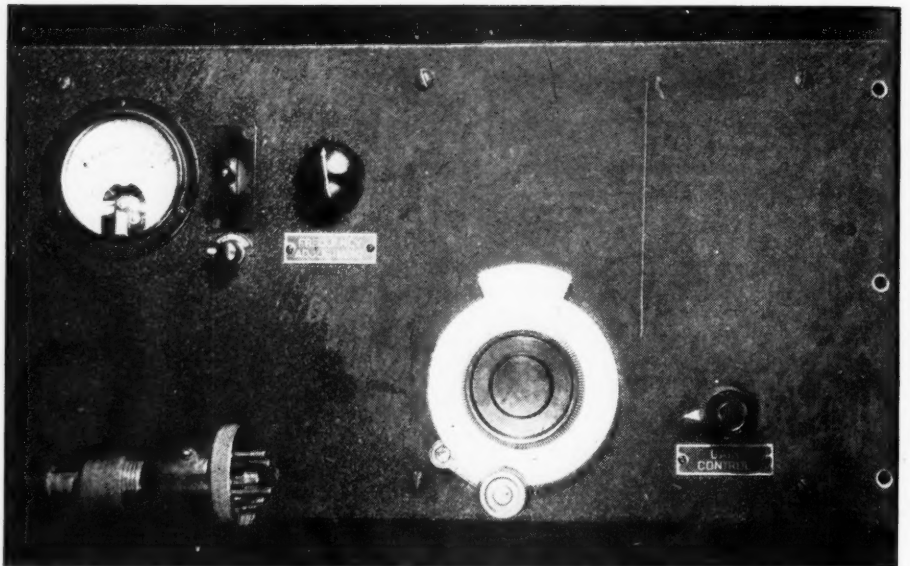


An Effective AUDIO Oscillator

By Frank J. Burris
W6KGG

IT is believed that the beat-frequency oscillator described herewith is one of the simplest that has ever been offered, yet the results procurable with it are equal to some instruments which cost over two hundred dollars. Aside from only two tubes, a variable condenser and an audio output transformer, the remainder of this hook-up should not cost over three dollars.

A beat-frequency oscillator is an instrument for supplying a continuous band of audio signal energy and, to be most useful, should have a range of about 50 to 10,000 cycles per second. The most practical method of obtaining this range is that of heterodyning two radio frequencies, then rectifying and amplifying the result in an audio amplifier, since the nature of the plate impedance in the detector circuit determines what envelope frequency will be amplified. But all is not quite so simple as it sounds. In the first place, we will concern ourselves with only good wave shapes of audio frequency, a fairly uni-



THE AUTHOR'S MODEL OF THE OSCILLATOR

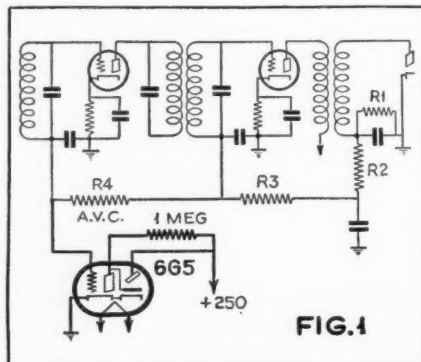
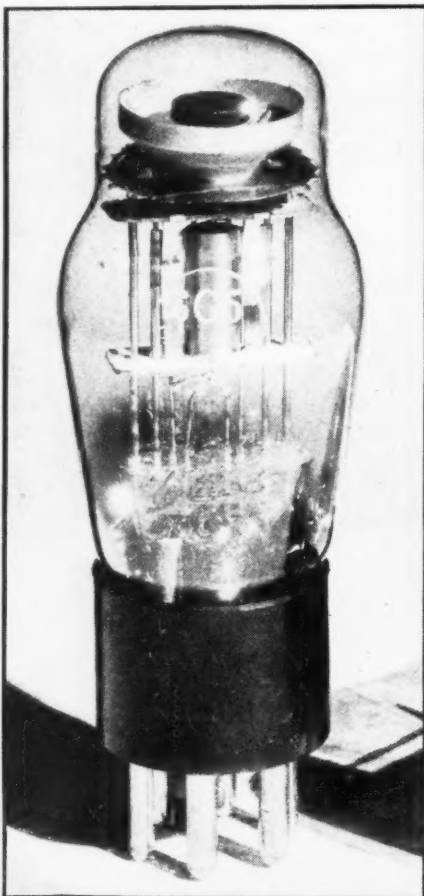
Constructed in an old cabinet, the model shown here includes a meter and switch which are employed for special microphone tests and are not shown in the circuit

form output response over the band, and no lock-in effect at the low-frequency end.

In the unit described here these requirements have been adequately met as follows: If one plots out on graph paper two sine waves (Figures 2A and 2B) of same amplitude but varying in frequency, say, 6 to 10 cycles, then plots the sum of their upper halves as rectified and then constructs an average wave as fed into the audio amplifier, he will find that the audio wave is like that

of Figure 2A. Hence we strive for a balanced wave and find that a closer approach is had by reducing the amplitude of one of the waves as shown in Figure 2B. Too great a reduction results in loss of audio signal energy, so it is found that the best results are obtained with a radio-frequency mixing ratio of about ten to one. Though it is theoretically impossible to obtain a sine audio wave from any combination of two sine radio waves, nevertheless our results are most satisfactory.

Secondly, a good level response may be expected over the band, due to simplicity in the amplifier and its inherent characteristics. If the output characteristic is measured (Turn to page 56)



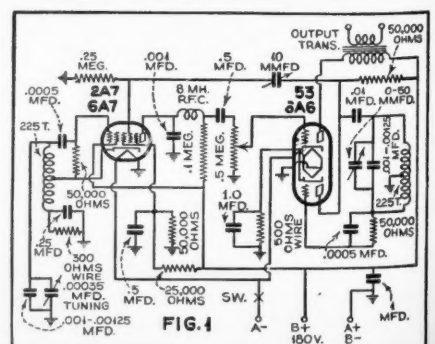
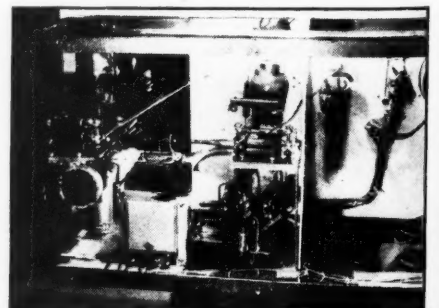
New TUNING Indicator By Fred. Siemens

GREATER ease in tuning and simpler circuit design are assured through the use of the new 6G5 cathode-ray tuning indicator just introduced by the National Union Radio Corporation. The triode amplifier section of this new tube has a remote cut-off characteristic which spreads out the operating range over a 22-volt variation in a.v.c. potential. The earlier type 6E5 tubes were designed for

(Turn to page 45)

THE "INNARDS"

The assembly is in the left-hand compartment except for the zero-adjusting condenser shown at right of the partition



Seeing's Believing!

(A Report on a Television Demonstration)

By The Television Reporter

SEEING'S believing! As far as television is concerned, that old adage has enhanced significance. And now that RADIO NEWS has seen the fruits of America's foremost television engineers' research labors, we are more assured than ever that sight-and-sound programs can be made available to the public whenever the radio moguls give the order to shoot the works. The television predictions made by the RADIO NEWS Television Reporter in the May, 1936, issue, seem to be as correct as Emily Post's calling card.

David Sarnoff, president of the Radio Corporation of America, formally announced that the New York transmissions (on an experimental basis) would begin on June 29, 1936. One of the preliminaries to the launching of the metropolitan visual broadcasts was a special demonstration for the editors of the RCA television transmitter and latest model home-type receiver. The impressive test at Camden, New Jersey, was attended by two members of the RADIO NEWS staff—Laurence M. Cockaday, Editor, and Samuel Kaufman, Broadcast Editor.

The Experimental Receivers

THE visiting editors were conveyed by bus through a maze of Camden streets to a low, garage-like structure one mile airline from the main plant where the transmitter was located. The only external evidence of the secretive receiving work that had been going on at the spot was the 10-foot vertical doublet antenna atop the building.

An average-size radio console contains all of the sight-and-sound receiver equipment. The kinescope apparatus has been cleverly arranged in the cabinet to conserve space. By keeping the long cathode-ray tube vertical, the depth of the cabinet is considerably less than in other types of television receivers using the valve in a horizontal position. A chrome mirror lining on a raised phonograph-type lid reflects the 5 by 7-inch picture to the viewers.

What We Saw

THE image and voice of Frank E. Mullen, manager of the RCA department of information, were the first program items of the demonstration. The image was fluorescent green in color, but the figure was easily recognized. Mullen was smoking and the puffs were easily discernible at the receiving end a mile distant. Some of the visiting editors and writers, including our own Mr. Cockaday, stepped before the iconoscope at the transmitter and were heard and viewed by a portion of the press delegation at the other end.

Then came the highlight of the day! The sensitive eye of the iconoscope was turned to an open window to pick up in minute detail a fire-fighting exhibition especially staged for the occasion by the Camden Fire Department. The fire apparatus was clearly seen as it clanged up to the smoking structure. And the synchronized sound made the reproduction as complete as any talking newsreel. Ladders were quickly raised, fireman after fireman mounted, hose was hoisted up and the streams of water were clearly seen as they

were played over the smoking roof. The entire building and considerable background was clearly reproduced. Automobiles crossing the Philadelphia-Camden Bridge were even visible on the receiver screen. A billboard that conveniently extolled the merits of the RCA radio receiver was easily read by the television audience.

The outdoor fire-fighting scene was quite spectacular and demonstrated what we might expect in the way of news event pick-ups. The engineers had the benefit of bright sunshine over most of the area of the television scene.

And "Movies" Too

THE transmission of a talkie short completed the program. This too was impressive and enjoyable.

So much for the performance! Now, back to the equipment. The receiver has a single tuning knob for both sight and sound. It tunes from 48 megacycles with sound on 46 megacycles. The television sidebands are $1\frac{1}{2}$ megacycles wide. The sound frequency is $2\frac{1}{4}$ megacycles lower. Synchronization of sight and sound is simple, it merely being necessary to tune in the image and the accompanying sound is automatically set.

A single antenna (10-foot vertical doublet, as previously indicated) is used as well as a single oscillator in the receiver. There is, however, separate i.f. for image and sound. The picture i.f. frequency is 10 to $11\frac{1}{2}$ megacycles and the sound i.f., $8\frac{3}{4}$ to 9 megacycles.

How Tuning Is Done

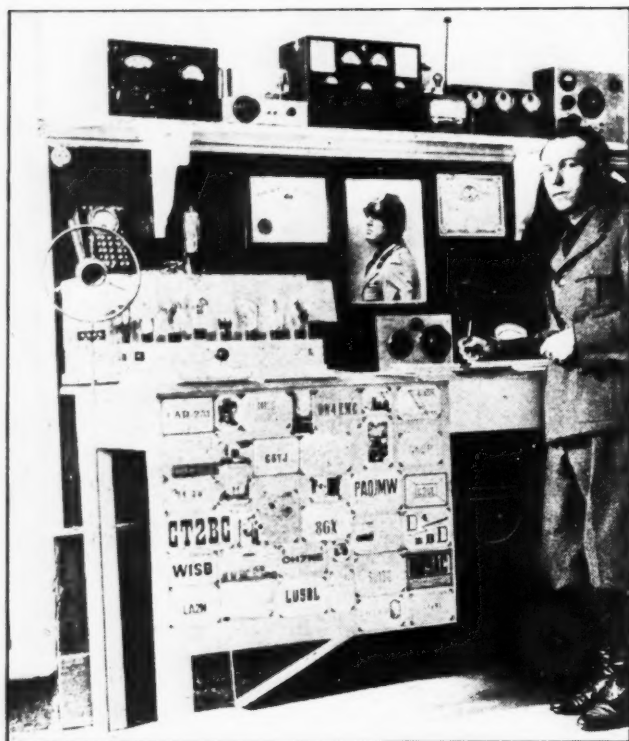
IN all there are 33 tubes in the receiver, most of them being standard types. The 9-inch cathode tube is the most expensive component, its nearest equivalent on the present market listed at \$105. The tube is especially sheathed and its face protected by a pane of shatterproof glass. This precaution was deemed essential to protect the consumers, as well as the equipment, from any harm in the event of the tube's breaking.

At a first glance, it seems that there are so many manual controls on the set that it might require the services of an engineer to operate them. But the operation is really quite simple; once the controls are set, they'll need very little further attention.

In addition to the central sight-and-sound tuning knob on the face of the set, there are six picture-and-phone controls for contrast, brightness, selectivity, high frequency tuning, density and modulation. Seven controls on the top of the unit regulate speed, focus, synchronization, size and vertical and horizontal framing. These on the top rarely need any attention. The set has a 350-watt drain from the a.c. mains.

The iconoscope at the transmitter, the brain child of Dr. Vladimir K. Zworykin, RCA director of electronic research, is said to be capable of doing anything a motion-picture camera can do. Two 802 tubes are used in the Camden transmitter. A 30-watt carrier was used at the press demonstration.

Ralph R. Beal, RCA chief engineer; E. W. Engstrom, in charge of RCA television and facsimile engineering; Dr. Zworykin and Mr. Mullen (*Turn to page 55*)



The "HAM" Shack

Conducted by
Everett M. Walker
Editor for Amateur Activities

IN ITALY

Amateur and Listening Post of A. Passini, whose contacts include North and South America, Asia and Africa. Mr. Passini is also an Official Radio News Observer

AMATEUR RECEIVING ANTENNAS

THE amateur too often devotes endless effort and time to the perfection of his transmitting antenna and completely disregards his receiving aerial. He uses any piece of wire strung off the ground that happens to be available. True, the transmitting aerial is important and an approach to perfection is necessary in order to put out a good signal, particularly on the high frequencies, but so, too, is the receiving antenna. It is a safe wager that more than 50 per cent of the licensed stations in the country disregard its importance!

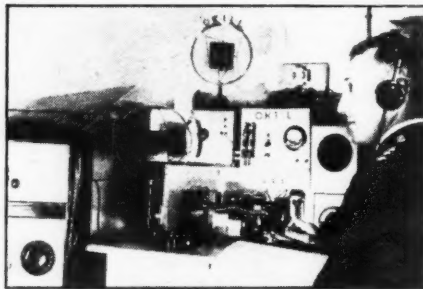
IMPORTANCE of the receiving antenna cannot be stressed too much. If a station has a good transmitting antenna and a poor one for receiving, the net result is the signals are heard at distant points, but successful contacts are few, and the man with the poor receiving antenna is the one who is most troubled with the interference problem. In the case of strong

signals, the haphazardly strung piece of wire will suffice, but in the reception of weak ones it is another story. In many cases a good antenna, when compared with a poor one, on a receiver will raise a R4 to R5 signal to R8 or R9.

Testing various types of antennas with a receiver which includes a dependable meter for checking signal strength tells the story. The human ear is known to be a very poor audiometer. Large differences in signal input, without observing the calibrated input, are not aurally detectable! However, when measuring carrier strengths of the

A CZECH AMATEUR STATION

Captain B. Seidl of Prague, Czechoslovakia, operator of station OKILL, is known throughout the world through this transmission to other amateurs



same signals with different antenna, the results are surprising.

For the purpose of tests conducted by the writer, three different antennas were tried: a vertical 33 feet high, an L type 132 feet long and a 20-meter doublet. The tests were made, of course, on 20 meters with all three, and with the first two on the lower frequency bands. The doublet and L antennas were strung from northwest to southeast, which happens to be the most desirable for reception in the Middle Atlantic States.

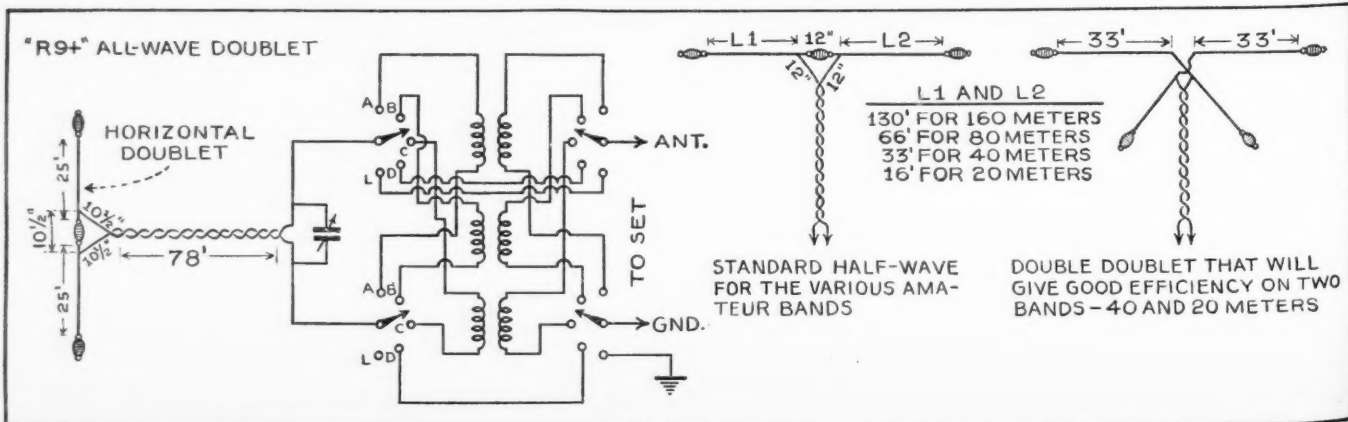
Noise Level

A factor which enters into the picture is noise level—disturbances that may range from negligible inputs to as high as several microvolts. As a matter of fact it is this noise level combined with the tube noise level of a receiver that limits sensitivity. If both could be eliminated, the sensitivity of receivers could be increased almost indefinitely. However, this idea is entirely utopian and cannot possibly be achieved as long as vacuum tubes are used for amplification and detection.

At the location where the tests were made, the man-made noise level was negligible (there being only a small amount from occasional automobiles), so all we had to contend with was the tube "rush." And here are some of the results obtained:

NY2AE in the Canal Zone was tuned in on the vertical antenna. His carrier strength we will assume to be one. On the L, his carrier level increased to slightly more than twice the previous input level, and with the doublet it increased to ten times the original voltage level. This sounds almost unbelievable, but it's true. At the same time it might be pointed out that the signals received on all three antennas were what the average amateur would call R9 without the use of some visible signal-strength recording device.

NY2AE was working G5NI, so we tuned to him and made the same series of tests. It will be noted the change in direction was about 90 degrees. G5NI was 15 degrees off the axis of the doublet and L and NY2AE more than 70 degrees. G5NI was putting in a very strong signal at the time. With the vertical, his carrier strength was twice as strong as NY2AE's; with the L,



Q A Department for the amateur operator to help him keep up-to-date

DX ON 5 METERS

On May 9th, a Saturday night, from 11:30 p.m. E.S.T. to 1:05 a.m. Sunday morning a peculiar condition of the upper atmosphere made possible the first two-way phone contacts between the Middle West and the East Coast on five meters. At least twenty stations in the West were reported heard on the East Coast and your editor, through his station W2JCY, heard at least 18 stations situated around the Chicago area and some in Wisconsin, Michigan and western Pennsylvania. Mr. Cockaday also has confirmations of three two-way five-meter contacts between Chicago and his station in New York, the best of which was a fifteen-minute talk with W9AUQ in Oak Park, Illinois, operated by Al L. Cox. A comprehensive report on this five-meter DX will be given in an article next month.

Sounds encouraging!

five times, and with the doublet, 50 times.

Another test was made on ZL2FA in New Zealand. He was using c.w. and had remarkable signal strength. The signal increase was 9 to 1 when changing from the vertical antenna to the doublet.

Similar comparative tests were made on 40 other stations operating in the 20-meter 'phone and c.w. bands. The results were about in the same proportion on all signals recorded. Obviously, it pays to do some experimenting with the receiving antenna as well as the transmitting aerial. At the same time the tests showed up the high degree of inaccuracy in the R system of giving reports on amateur signals. As we pointed out before, signals over a wide range of input could be classified as R9. This would seem to explain why in so many instances, when two stations establish contact, one reporting the other R9 on the first transmission and then, on the second, coming back with a "sorry O.M., on your first transmission your signal was just roaring in here, but now the QRM has you down. I could hear your heterodyne and that's about all!" It is all because the ear is so misleading. The "R9" signal

(Turn to page 53)

You Need This
H A M
Gadget

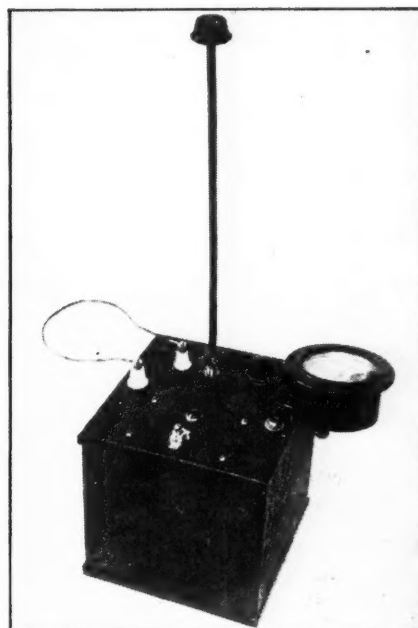
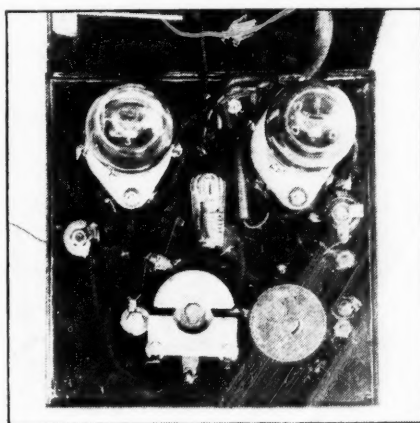
by John H. Potts

THIS new and simple *Radio News* test instrument employs one type 1B5 duo-diode triode and one type 30 tube. The pick-up coil, for 5 meters, consists of a 3-inch loop of heavy wire tuned by a 50-mmfd. Hammarlund midget condenser. For lower frequencies suitable coils are substituted for the 3-inch loop. For use at some distance from the transmitter a pick-up wire may be connected to one of the coil terminals for added sensitivity. The incoming signal is applied to one diode section of the 1B5 and the rectified voltage drop across R1 furnishes the grid bias for the triode section of this tube. The plate circuit is direct-coupled to the grid of the 30 tube, with the plate current return passing through R2. Variations in this current make corresponding changes in the voltage drop across R2 and likewise the grid potential of the 30.

A 0-1-ma. meter is connected in the plate return circuit of the 30 and will give more than half-scale deflection with a moderate carrier signal input, either modulated or

CIRCUIT-CONSTRUCTION

This illustration shows the inside view of the various parts and tubes. Below: the circuit employed is given



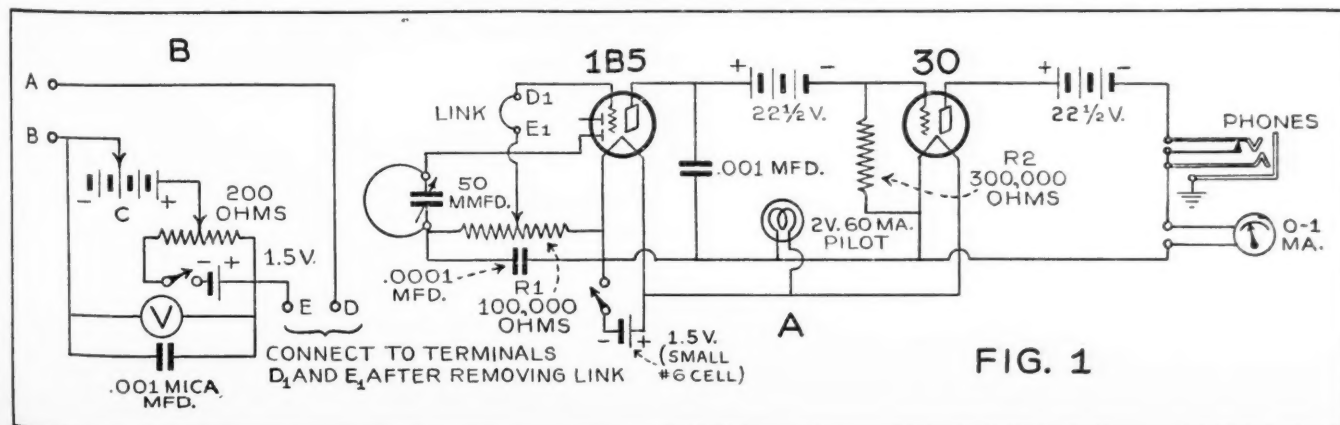
un-modulated. For use as a monitor, phones may be plugged in the jack provided. Since the connection is made in the return circuit, any accidental short occurring in the output circuit will not injure the plate battery or tubes.

The entire unit is assembled on the cover of a 6 inch by 6 inch by 6 inch Insuline metal cabinet, with the batteries inside. All parts are insulated from the cabinet.

The instrument as it stands is highly sensitive. For high power rigs, the sensitivity may be reduced by varying R1. If, for any reason, increased sensitivity is desired, it may be obtained by using an extra 22½ volt battery in the output circuit.

The apparatus may be readily adapted to a wide variety of applications. As a tube voltmeter, the terminals designated "link" may be opened and the external circuit Figure 1B connected. The grid voltage without battery "C" in the circuit may be adjusted to give a reading near maximum deflection on the output milliammeter. Note the voltmeter reading at this adjustment. Next, with the terminals "A" and "B" connected to the unknown voltage, the output meter will now deflect downward. Additional biasing battery "C" is added until the output meter reading returns to the original setting. The voltmeter will then indicate directly the unknown voltage plus the initial voltage, if d.c., and will give indications proportional to the positive peak if a.c. is being measured. A calibration for a.c. may be conveniently made at 60 cycles, checking against a regular a.c. meter. If the circuit under test is open, a high-resistance leak may be connected

(Turn to page 53)



Technical Data and Description of a New 16-TUBE SUPERHET (Hammarlund Super-Pro)

By S. G. Taylor



LISTENING POST TESTS

In the author's listening post, in an apartment house where the noise level is high, this receiver has daily been bringing in "Ham" phone stations from all points of the world—and s.w. broadcasters and commercials pound in at all hours of the day and night

IN the winter of 1934 the writer had an opportunity to conduct some "on the air" tests of an early laboratory model of the Hammarlund "Super-Pro." The intervening sixteen months have been spent by the engineers in refining each part and function to the highest possible degree with the result that the final receiver as recently placed on the market is an unusually complete job suitable for dependable use in every type of radio reception service above 540 kc., whether amateur, commercial, regular broadcast or short-wave broadcast.

Excellent Fidelity

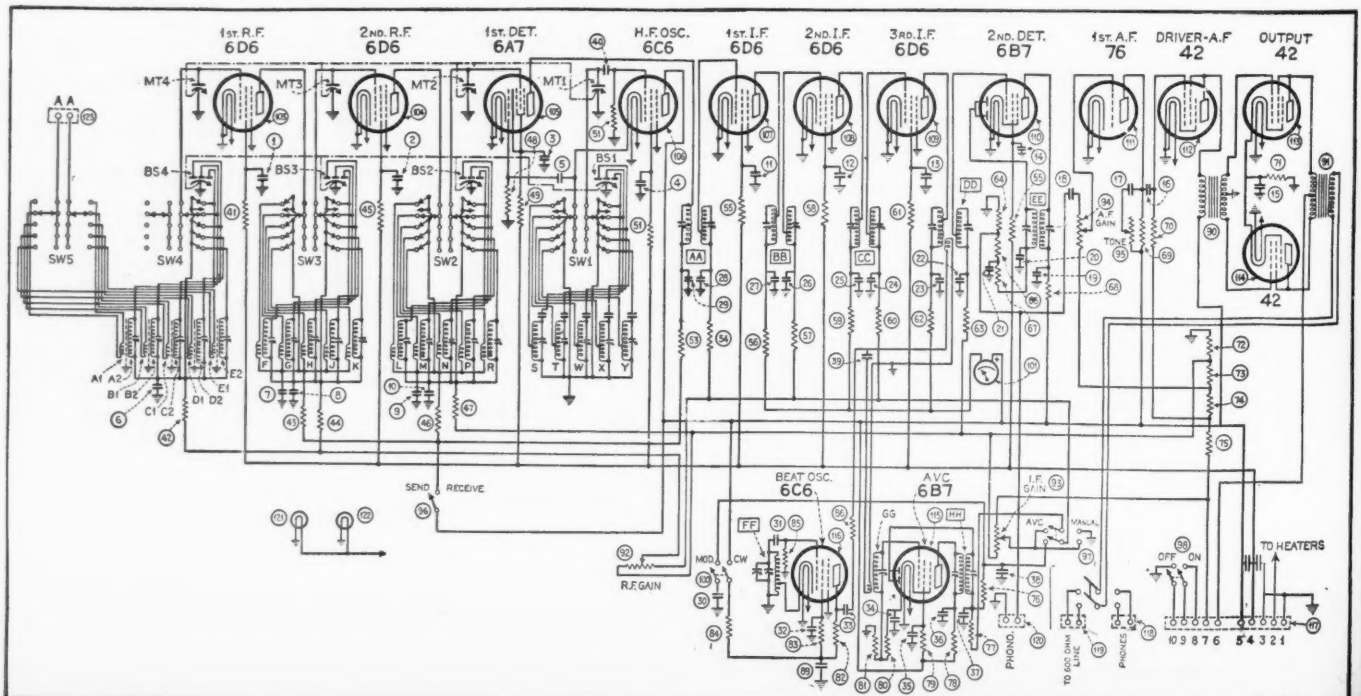
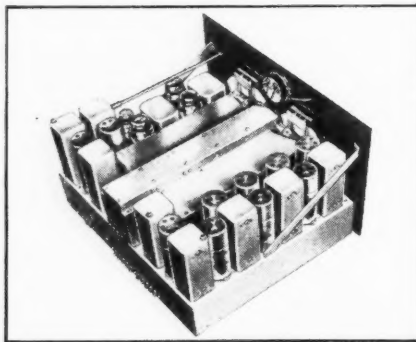
As a broadcast receiver it provides excellent fidelity together with a degree of sensitivity which represents the maximum that can be used even in good locations. Selectivity is variable ranging from a degree adequately broad to permit excellent fidelity of tone at one extreme, to a sharpness which results in decided side-band cutting at the other extreme. A very effective system of a.v.c. is included but in addition, by flipping a switch, the sensitivity may be controlled manually, and individual controls are provided for r.f. and i.f. sensitivity. This permits any desired balance of i.f. and r.f. gain with the result that the best combination for maxi-

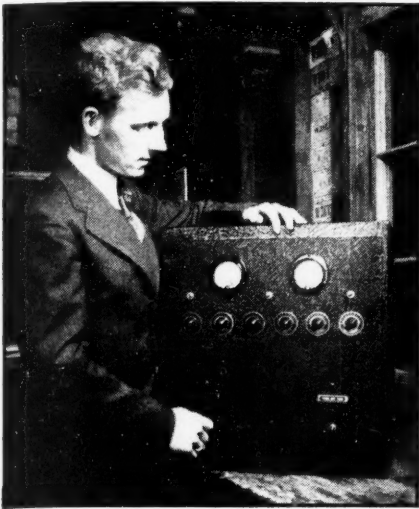
mum signal-to-noise ratio is readily attained in any location. With the a.v.c. system in operation, these two types of gain are still subject to manual control to limit sensitivity to a degree permitted by the local noise level.

Primarily the "Super-Pro" is a communications type receiver. All of the features mentioned in connection with the broadcast range likewise apply to all the short-wave ranges. In all there are five bands providing complete coverage from 540 to 20,000 kc. In the three highest ranges, which combined cover

from 2500 to 20,000 kc., electrical band-spread tuning is employed. The main tuning dial is used to adjust the receiver to the particular range to be covered then the fine tuning within that range is accomplished by the duplicate tuning control and dial just at the right of the center of the front panel. The bandspread is approximately the same on all frequencies and is equal to about 1 degree per $4\frac{1}{2}$ kilocycles, or 70 kc. per inch of dial scale.

Sixteen tubes are employed, 14 of which are shown on the schematic diagram below. There are two stages of tuned r.f. amplification on all bands, four i.f. stages and three a.f. stages. The a.v.c. system employs a dual-purpose 6B7 tube as a.v.c. amplifier and rectifier. The first detector or mixer is a 6A7 and the r.f. oscillator is a separate 6C6. Another 6C6 is used as a beat-frequency oscillator. The power supply is a separate unit not shown here. It includes a 5Z3 rectifier and a (Turn to page 59)

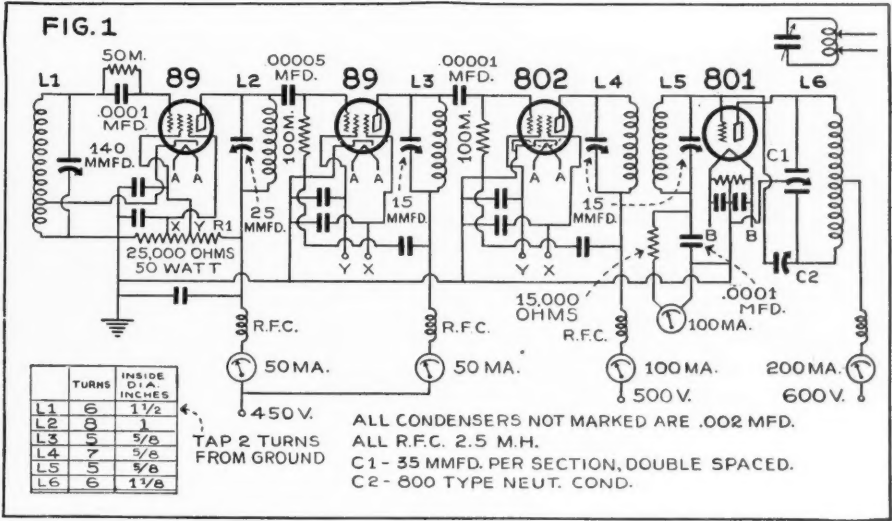
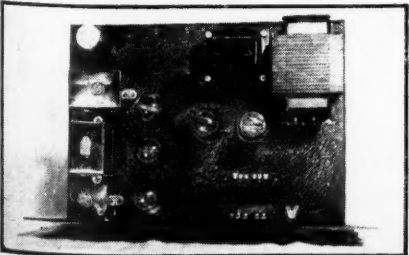
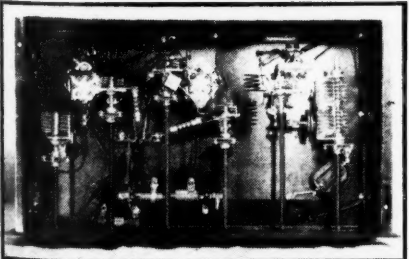
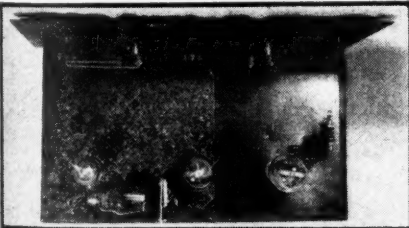




STABILITY equal to that obtainable on lower amateur frequencies may be obtained at 5 meters by following standard M.O.P.A. design practice, provided certain precautions are taken with respect to mechanical layout and choice of tubes.

SIGNALS from the transmitter described, operated at Hewlett, Long Island, have been received on a standard all-wave superheterodyne using two sharply-tuned, transformer-coupled i.f. stages. Absence of frequency modulation has been further demonstrated by satisfactory reception of 'phone signals on this same receiver operated with its beat oscillator in the "ON" position. Attempts to receive typical modulated oscillators of the long-line type have, by way of comparison, proven completely

THE CHASSIS LAYOUTS
The two views below show the top and bottom of the r.f. unit. At bottom is the combination modulator and power supply.



5-METER M.O.P.A.

By C. A. Nuebling

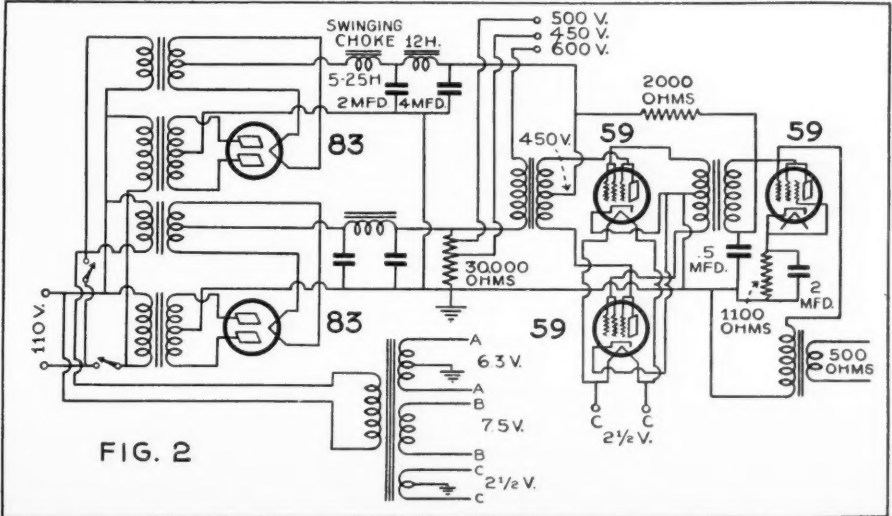
fruitless on this type of receiver. C.W. reception of the emitted signal is completely practical, comparing favorably with present-day 40- or 80-meter transmission.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is fundamentally sound in every respect; all "tricks" have been avoided. There are no twin tubes, push-pull stages which are hard to excite, or pentodes in the final stages which are difficult to keep from going "up in smoke" when under modulation. By avoiding all so-called short cuts and concentrating on high-frequency facts, a stable, high-efficiency transmitter can be constructed.

The 89 oscillator of this M.O.P.A. transmitter is operated on 20 meters, electron coupled. The plate circuit is tuned to 10 meters and feeds into the second tube, an 89 doubling from 10 to 5. An 802 buffer provides ample excitation to an 801 in the final stage running 60 watts input. The omission of an r.f.c. in the grid circuits of the 89 doubler and 802 stages is rather unusual. However, by so doing, stray capacities are avoided and a high leak resistance provides a minimum of grid losses.

Inductive coupling is desirable from the 802 buffer to the final stage to furnish maximum energy transfer and to further isolate the modulated stage from the rest of the transmitter. The use of a triode in this stage was thought desirable when one studies the inter-electrode capacities of pentode and screen-grid tubes. The tank circuit of the 801 is of the split-stator variety, supplying high efficiency by virtue of the high l.c. radio. This is accomplished by reducing the circulating tank current and consequently the heating of this circuit and of the tube itself.

The power supplies are mounted on the lower shelf along with the modulator, and supply 600 volts for the 801 final, 500 volts for the 802 buffer and 450 volts for the oscillator and doubler. This transformer is a special U. T. C. job delivering 600 volts at 350 ma. which feeds all the r.f. stages. The modulator consists of a pair of 59's in Class B, driven by a single 59' Class A; all of which is run from the second supply of 450 volts at 200 ma. The speech amplifier (not shown) consists of a 6F5 high-mu triode, resistance-coupled to a 6C5 (Turn to page 56)





TESTING THE RIG ON DX

Lieutenant Clark at the transmitter during tests at the Westchester Listening Post (W2JCY), other operators taking care of logging reports of stations in the First District

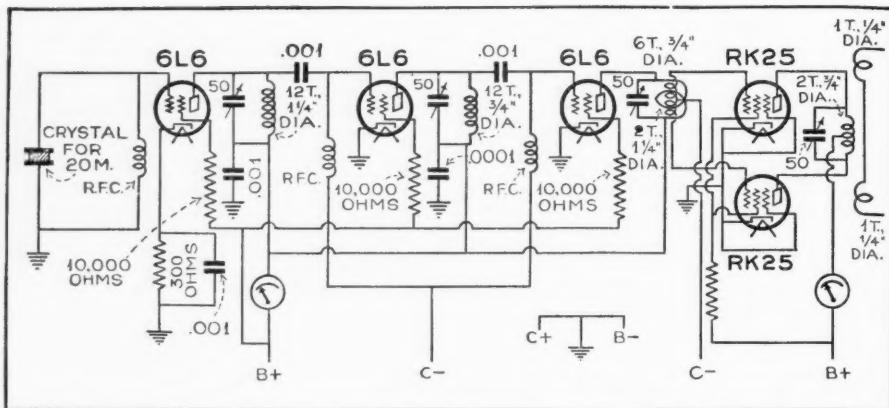
Experimenting with CRYSTAL Control on "FIVE"

By Ralph Clark

WITH the development of sharp tuning superheterodyne receivers for 5 meters it is becoming imperative that transmitters utilizing crystal control be designed for use on this band. The writer, who has been experimenting with crystal control transmitters for the last year, placed on the air during December 1935 such a transmitter and has been conducting experiments in cooperation with the editors of RADIO NEWS since that time. The results have been so gratifying that it was considered advisable to place before other experimenters the circuit arrangement for a crystal-control exciter of 30 watts power. The diagram accompanying this article gives all the details of this job which is part of a transmitter being constructed for installation at W2JCY. Mr. Cockaday's transmitter will, however, contain an additional linear amplifier using two 304A tubes in the final stage. Such a transmitter, with suitable audio channels, will be suitable for wide-band television transmission as well as for voice-frequency work.

The present model utilizes three of the new 6L6 tubes in the crystal oscillator (which at present is 20 meters) and the first and second doubler stages, with two RK25 tubes in the output. The inter-stage coupling employed is very simple, using impedance circuits. The present audio channel is a completely metal-tube job (using 6L6 tubes class A-B) which drives the exciter unit with 100 percent modulation out of any type of high-quality microphone.

The results on reception at various distant points in the First, Second and Third Districts have been very gratifying, it being easy to put R8 and R9



signals East as far as Stratford, Connecticut and Southwest well in to the Third District. Reports on quality have indicated "broadcast quality" type of signals with this rig. It is interesting to note that tests at various points with sharply tuned receivers of the superheterodyne variety such as the ACR 175 and the Midwest job pulled in these signals remarkably well with high fidelity reception without any swinging

of the carrier or frequency modulation being noticed. On such receivers the signals from this transmitter cut through interference from frequency-modulated transmitters when it completely covered up the band upon which transmission was being made. From these indications the utilization of such transmitter circuits as shown above should do much to eliminate the QRM now found on the (Turn to page 59)

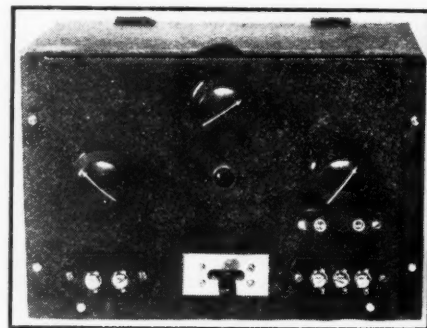
The CQ'er

By W2JCR

A UNIQUE and practical gadget which has been in use with the 5-meter transmitter at W2JCR is described here because of the interest displayed in it by other 5-meter stations. The "CQ'er" as shown in the accompanying photograph is a combination i.c.w. oscillator and microphone input unit which is connected to the input of the speech amplifier of the transmitter. The switch on the front panel is a 3-position affair. When thrown to the left it connects in the i.c.w. oscillator, automatically turning on the tube filaments. When thrown to the right the i.c.w. feature is cut out, the microphone is cut in and the microphone battery automatically connected. In the middle position of the switch all batteries are disconnected. The pilot light shows when the switch is in either of the two operating positions.

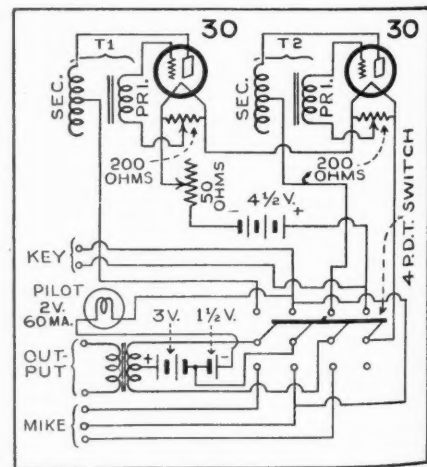
The i.c.w. circuit provides dual tone. Two type 30, two-volt tubes are used, each with small audio transformer connected in its circuit as a conventional audio oscillator. The output of the two tubes is mixed in the winding of the microphone transformer. The tone of either oscillator can be varied over a wide range by means of the filament potentiometers and the overall pitch of the two oscillators can be changed simultaneously by varying the filament rheostat. This combination of three controls provides the utmost in flexibility and any combination of tones desired may be obtained. This unusual arrangement provides a distinctive "trademark of the air" for any station using it.

Practice at W2JCR is to adjust one



THE CONTROL PANEL

At the lower right is the microphone terminal strip and just above it the key jacks. At the left are the output terminals with the 3-position switch in the lower center and just above it the pilot light. The knobs at the right and left regulate the two audio tones individually and the center knob varies the two tones simultaneously



oscillator at a high frequency that will cut through the QRM and the other one for a rather low frequency. The microphone battery (Turn to page 58)

Test Results On A 5-600 METER SUPER

(RCA Model ACR-175)

By Everett M. Walker

W2MW



UNDER TEST AT R. N. LISTENING POST

The ACR-175 receiver is shown here during "on the air" tests at the listening post in a city apartment house. The results of these tests and those conducted at the author's amateur station are described in this article

OPERATING tests recently completed on the new RCA model ACR-175 receiver at the author's amateur station and at RADIO NEWS short-wave listening posts show that it offers many features of interest to both the amateur and short-wave listener. The receiver is designed primarily for use in amateur stations and therefore contains all of the features that make for simplified operation, elimination of interference on crowded bands and copying of telegraph and telephone signals—features which are, of course, equally advantageous in all classes of short-wave reception.

The set is an eleven-tube superheterodyne employing ten metal tubes and one electron-ray tube as a tuning indicator and signal strength indicator. Its wide range of frequency coverage is unusual in that it covers continuously from 500 to 60,000 kilocycles or 600 meters to 5 meters in four bands.

Technical specifications on the receiver were published last month in "The Ham Shack." In review, however it might be pointed out that the set is mounted in a black crinkle-finish metal cabinet. The ten tubes used in the set proper are: three 6K7's as radio-frequency and intermediate-frequency amplifiers; two 6J7's as oscillators; one 6L7 as first detector; one 6H6 as second detector and automatic volume control; one 6F5 first audio amplifier; one 6F6 as audiooutput tube; and one 5Z4 rectifier. The tuning indicator, a glass tube, is a 6E5.

Band-Spread Tuning

The tuning is controlled by a master dial mounted in the center of the set, which is calibrated in megacycles. The amateur bands are clearly identified, and a 100-to-1 ratio vernier control spreads these bands out sufficiently to make tuning of stations a simple matter, even on the higher frequencies. For instance, on the 20-meter amateur 'phone band more than twenty divisions are available and on the 75-meter 'phone band stations are spread out over nearly forty divisions on the high-ratio pointer which travels over a 360-degree scale marked off in 100 divisions.

Nine controls are mounted on the

front panel, the tuning dial of course being in the middle. They are, from left to right: 1, combined power, tone control and standby switch; 2, calibrated signal-input (sensitivity) control; 3, crystal phasing control; 4, a.v.c. "on-off" switch; 5, dual-ratio vernier tuning control; 6, range switch; 7, audio gain control; 8, beat oscillator "on-off" switch; and 9, calibrated heterodyne control. A headphone jack which cuts out the speaker is mounted on one end of the cabinet.

Signal Strength Meter

One of the interesting features, particularly to the amateur, is the calibrated signal input control. This unit facilitates an accurate check and comparison of the strength of incoming signals. These values, of course, vary with different types of antenna, but once the most ideally suited aerial is found, it is possible to gauge the intensity of signals far more accurately than can be done by the human ear. The meter makes use of the electron-ray tuning tube and a calibrated sensitivity control. Much interest was found in observing the strengths of signals over a period of time in the test made at the amateur station post.

Six amateur bands are covered by the receiver, including the 5-meter band. On tests made on the 40-meter amateur band, the receiver proved to be extremely sensitive and selective. Amateurs in both the United States and Canada are licensed to use c.w. only on this band, and it is estimated that more than 40 percent of the licensed stations operate on this channel. It is so extremely crowded and interference is a real problem. The ACR-175 handled exceptionally well here. The beat-oscillator seemed to have ample power to provide a good beat frequency and at the same time showed no tendency to cause blocking. The crystal filter circuit was found exceptionally valuable in picking out signals that otherwise were smothered by interference. Extreme selectivity is afforded, and in

several instances comparatively weak signals that were practically unreadable without the filter in the circuit were completely isolated after careful adjustment of the phasing control and the beat-frequency pitch control.

On the 75-meter 'phone band stations from all sections of the country were heard. The crystal also functioned well on 'phone signals, it being possible to adjust the phasing control to a high degree of selectivity before extreme distortion was noticeable. At the same time it helped to eliminate a large proportion of the heterodyne interference encountered. The tuning indicator also helped in adjusting the crystal filter circuit. It facilitated holding the peak carrier adjustment while phasing for the elimination of interference.

Stations Logged

On 20 meters stations from all parts of the world were copied over a short period of time. Hundreds of stations were logged. In one evening some of the outstanding were: G5NL, HI5X, W9HCV, XE1Q, XE1AJ, SU8NA, W9KFL, CO6OM, W4BGO, W5SF, CO2WZ, YV4AC, W9EMU, W6ANQ, W6CFJ, W5EEH, XE2N, W5BDB, NY2AE, HH5TA, CO8YB, W6ISH, W6FJ, CO2HY, W5ELC, W6CZ, W6AM, VK2XQ, W6DTE, W6BYO, G6LK, W5JO, W6JH, W6QD, EA7AV, EA5BE, EA5AO, ZL2FA, W6DNN, W6CQG, TI2AV, CO7CX, G5N1, W6LLQ, ZL2NQ, W7FP, VE4OF, VE4CW, K6CNC, XE3W, CO2KC, HP1A, OA4AK and W6LR.

A few of the stations heard on 75-meter phone and 80-meter c.w. were: W4CVQ, W8LWD, W9MM, W4BYA, W8BWH, W3ZY, W8ABS, W3BIN, W8BRC, W8CS, W8CEI, W9NGZ, VE3GO, W1ADM, VE2GP, W9LOK, W9JPK, W4KN, W4AWZ, W4AUP, W3SL, W4BYY, CO8YB, W9IZT, W4ACZ, W8NSL, (Turn to page 55)



CUBAN SHORT-WAVE STATION
Observer Lopez took this beautiful photograph of the Cuban station COCD 6130 kc. which is surrounded by a grove of stately palm trees.

THE fortieth installment of the DX Corner for Short Waves contains the World Short-Wave Time-Table for 24-hour use all over the world. Consult it regularly and make your all-wave set pay big dividends!

Recommendations for Station Reports

To make the work of compiling station reports as efficient as possible it is recommended that our Observers send in reports on post cards at any time during the month that the stations are logged. This allows the work of the editor to be spread out during the month instead of working on an enormous amount of mail around the 30th. Please remember to keep your information on stations logged specific! To further classify our recommendations

of last month it is thought best that reports be arranged in three ways:

- No. 1—New Stations
- No. 2—Station Changes
- No. 3—Exceptionally Fine 'Catches'

No other information than this should be included on the card except the Observer's or listener's name and address and the fact that he is either a Listener or an Observer for his territory. A standard form for this would be the following:

NEW STATIONS

W2XAF, Schenectady, New York, 9530 kc., 31.4 meters, daily 4 p.m. to midnight, E.S.T. (from verifications).

STATION CHANGES

HCJB, Quito, Ecuador, changed frequency from 8900 kc. to 8590 kc., daily

LIKES HIS RADIO AND CAR

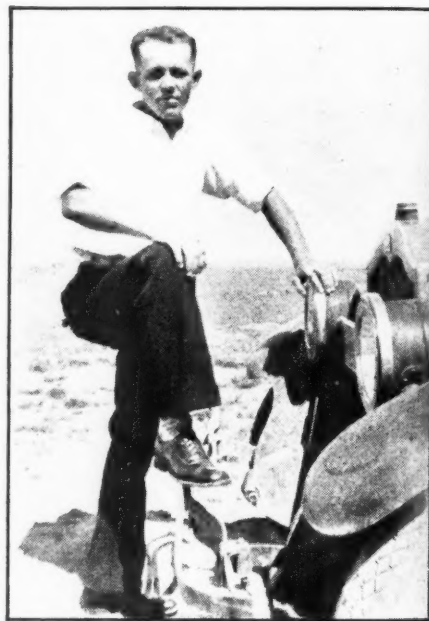
This is Frank Sakely, Sr., ardent short-wave listener of Roseburg, Oregon, who is proud of his hobbies that help him to see and hear so much of distant places.

The DX for the

Conducted by

Laurence

1:30 to 4:30 a.m., E.S.T. (from announcement).



THE WORLD'S ORIGINAL ORGANIZATION OF

S.W. PIONEERS Official RADIO NEWS Listening Post Observers

LISTED below by states are the Official RADIO NEWS Short-Wave Listening Post Observers who are serving conscientiously in logging stations for the DX Corner.

United States of America

Alabama, J. E. Brooks, L. T. Lee, Jr., William D. Owens; Arizona, Harry Wolf; Arkansas, James G. Moore, Caleb A. Wilkinson, Claude H. Dalrymple, Charles Holt, John Hartshorn, Chester A. Joerger; California, Eugene S. Allen, A. E. Berger, C. H. Canning, Earl G. DeHaven, G. C. Gallagher, Werner Howald, Robert J. McMahon, Oriente I. Noda, George C. Sholin, James E. Moore Jr., Phil E. Lockwood, Hank G. Wedel, H. H. Parker, Fred A. Pilgrim, Frank Andrews, Fred M. Craft, Radio Fellowship, George C. Akins, Gabriel M. Costes, Bernard L. Wood; Colorado, Wm. J. Vette, T. B. Mechling; Connecticut, H. Kemp, George A. Smith, Harold R. Smith, Philip Swanson, Herbert J. Hyde; District of Columbia, Philip R. Belt; Florida, James F. Dechart, George H. Fletcher, E. M. Law; Georgia, C. H. Armstrong, Guy R. Bigbee, James L. Davis, John McCauley, R. W. Winfree, Owen Reeve, Ed McKay; Idaho, Bernard Starr, Lawrence Swenson, Melton and Gilpin Amos; Illinois, E. Bergemen, Larry Eisler, Robert Irving, R. O. Lamb, Charles A. Morrison, Phillip Simmons, Ray A. Walters, Floyd Waters, Robert L. Weber, J. Ira Young, Evert Anderson, Eddie Zarn, Louis Horwath Jr., Heinie Johnson, Gus

Bartsch, Arthur Evans, Leo Herz, Bruce Holmgren; Indiana, Freeman C. Balph, Arthur B. Coover, Earl R. Roberts, Henry Spearing, Ted Stark; Iowa, Clarence Morman, E. P. Webb; Kansas, William Schumacher, C. W. Bourne; Kentucky, W. W. Gaunt, Jr., George Krebs, Charles Miller, William A. McAlister, James T. Spalding, J. E. Wilson; Louisiana, Roy W. Peyton, Irving G. Couvillion; Maine, Danford L. Adams, M. Keith Libby, Vincent M. Wood, R. C. Messer, Clayton D. Sands, H. Francis Shea; Maryland, Howard Adams, Jr., J. F. Fritsch, Forrest W. Dodge, Lyman F. Barry, Oliver Hersowitz, Wm. J. Thomas III, August J. Walker; Massachusetts, Armand A. Boussey, Walter L. Chambers, Arthur Hamilton, Sydney G. Millen, Harold K. Miller, Roy Sanders, Donald Smith, Robert Loring Young, James B. Robbins, George James Ellsworth, Albert Pickering, Jr., W. C. Reichardt, Francis T. Reilly, G. L. Harris, Edward J. Dailey, Jr., James A. McGregor, Jr.; Michigan, Ralph B. Baldwin, Stewart R. Ruppel, Jerry M. Hynek, Lewis W. Jones; Minnesota, M. Michaelson, E. M. Norris, Dr. G. W. Twomey, Walter F. Johnson, Preston C. Richardson; Mississippi, Mrs. L. R. Ledbetter; Missouri, C. H. Long, Walter A. Greiner, R. C. Ludewig, Merton T. Meade, Lewis F. Miller, Raymond W. Sahlbach; Montana, Henry Dobrovolsky, Charlie E. Hansen; Nebraska, Hans Andersen, P. H. Clute, Harold Hansen, Louis T. Haws, John Hayranek; Nevada, Don H. Townsend, Jr.; New Hampshire, Paul C. Atwood, Alfred J. Mannix; New Jersey, William Dixon, Morgan Foshay, George Munz, R. H. Schiller, Paul B. Silver, Earle R. Wickham, George W. Osbahr, A. Kosynsky, Robert F. Gaiser, Mor-

ton Dennis Meehan, Fletcher W. Hartman, Peter J. Tortoriello; New Mexico, G. K. Harrison; New York, Donald E. Bame, John M. Borst, H. S. Bradley, William C. Dorf, Capt. Horace L. Hall, Robert F. Kaiser, I. H. Kattell, W. B. Kinzel, William Koehnlein, T. J. Knapp, A. J. Leonhardt, Joseph M. Malast, S. Gordon Taylor, Edmore Melanson, Joseph H. Miller, R. Wright, Harry E. Kentzel, Howard T. Neupert, A. C. Doty, Jr., Thaddeus Grabek, Kenneth L. Sargent, Robert J. Flynn, George Pasquale, Frank J. Flora, James E. Lynch, Pierre A. Portmann, A. J. Umlauf, Alvin H. Behr, E. Scala, Jr., Daniel H. Carey, Kenneth Dressler, Gerald Liccione, Harry J. Potthoff; North Carolina, W. C. Couch, E. Payson Mallard, H. O. Murdoch, Jr.; North Dakota, Billie Bundlie, Ray N. Putnam; Ohio, Paul Byrns, Charles Dooley, Virgil Scott, Stan Elcheshen, Albert E. Emerson, Samuel J. Emerson, R. W. Evans, Clarence D. Hall, Donald W. Shields, C. H. Skatzes, Orval Dicks, Edward DeLaet, M. L. Gavin; Oklahoma, H. L. Pribble, Robert Woods, W. H. Boatman, Wade Chambers; Oregon, Harold H. Flick, George R. Johnson, James Haley, Ernest R. Remster, Ned Smith, Virgil C. Tramp, Jack Frost; Pennsylvania, Harold W. Bower, Roy L. Christoph, John Leininger, George Lilley, Edward C. Lips, Charles Nick, Hen F. Polm, C. T. Sheaks, K. A. Staats, F. L. Stitzinger, Walter W. Winand, J. B. Canfield, Charles B. Marshall, Jr., S. G. DeMarco, R. H. Graham, Thomas R. Jordan, John G. McCromy, Steve Scibal, Jr., Leon Stabler, Joseph Stokes, R. B. Oxrieder; Puerto Rico, Manuel E. Betances, A. N. Lightbourn, Jose D. Caro Costas, Jr.; Rhode Island, Carl Schradieck, Joseph V. Trzuskowski,

Corner SHORT WAVES

M. Cockaday

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE CATCHES

HS8PJ, Bangkok, Siam, 10,955 kc., 27.38 meters, Mondays 8 to 10 a.m., E.S.T. (from announcement).

This new form of reporting will enable us, it is hoped, to get all reports in the issue in which they were

GREETINGS FROM ICELAND

L. P. O. Sigurdsson of that country says "Hello" to fellow observers all over the world. He uses a 7-tube receiver with a short-wave converter (shown on top of set)



AMATEURS AND SWL'S TO THE RESCUE

Scene in amateur station WIBPZ where short-wave listeners helped the owner handle hundreds of relief messages during the recent floods in their home city of Springfield. Top row: From left to right, George Ellsworth, L.P.O., and his two pals, Red and Gordey. Below: Left to right, Fred Pinney holding the microphone, and Lyman Brown. The station is Mr. Pinney's.

intended and will guarantee an up-to-date time-table.

Reports of Listening Post Observers and Other Short-Wave Readers of the DX Corner

Listed in the next column is this month's consolidated reports of short-wave stations heard by our wide world listening posts. Each item is credited with the Observer's surname. This allows our readers to note who obtained the information. If any of our Readers can supply Actual Time Schedules, Correct Wavelengths, Correct Frequencies and any other Important Information (in paragraphs as recommended) the DX Editor, as well as our Readers, will be grateful for the information. On the other hand, readers seeing these reports can try their skill in pulling in the stations logged and in trying to get complete information on these transmissions. The report for this month, containing the best information available to date, follows:

EUROPE

Radio-Coloniale, Pontoise, France;

new calls for this station are reported as follows:

TPA2, 15,244 kc., reported heard 6:55-11 a.m., E.S.T. (Hynck). Chambers and Stark report this station heard at 2 a.m.

TPA3, 11,880 kc. reported heard till 12:30 p.m. E.S.T. (Twomey, Moore).

TPA4, 11,720 kc. reported 6:15-9 p.m. and 11 p.m.-1 a.m. E.S.T. (Twomey, Koehnlein, Partner).

TYB, Paris, France, 12,250 kc. re- (Turn to page 30)

SHORT-WAVE LISTENING POST OBSERVERS

Spencer E. Lawton; South Carolina, Edward Bahan, Ben F. Goodlett; South Dakota, Paul J. Mraz; Tennessee, Charles D. Moss, Eugene T. Musser, Darrell Barnes; Territory of Hawaii, O. F. Sternemann; Texas, James Brown, Carl Scherz, Bryan Scott, James W. Sheppard, John Stewart, Overton Wilson, Isaac T. Davis, Arthur Immicke, Earl P. Hill; Utah, Earl Larson, A. D. Ross; Vermont, Eddie H. Davenport, Dr. Alan E. Smith, John Eagan; Virginia, G. Hampton Allison, L. P. Morgan, D. W. Parsons, Gordon L. Rich, Gaines Hughes, Jr., E. L. Myers, A. T. Hull, Jr., Wheeler T. Thompson, E. W. Turner, Douglas S. Catchim; Washington, Glenn E. Dubbe, A. D. Golden, J. Wendell Partner, Jack Perry, Wesley W. Loudon; West Virginia, Kenneth R. Boord, R. E. Sumner, Fred C. Lowe, Jr.; Wisconsin, Willard M. Hardell, Walter A. Jasiorkowski, E. L. Frost, Howard E. Sauberlich; Wyoming, L. M. Jensen, Dr. F. C. Naegeli, Eric Butcher.

Official RADIO NEWS' Listening Post Observers in Other Countries

LISTED below by countries are the Official RADIO NEWS Short-Wave Listening Post Observers who are serving conscientiously in logging stations for the DX Corner.

Argentina, J. F. Edbrooke, Santiago E. Roulier.

Australia, Albert E. Faull, A. H. Garth, H. Arthur Matthews, C. N. H. Richardson, R. H. Tucker, Harold F. Lower, E. O. Stafford, Ron Gurr.

Belgium, Rene Arickx.

Bermuda, Ralph Clarke.

Brazil, W. W. Enete, Louis Rogers Gray, Flavio Mascarenhas.

British Guiana, E. S. Christiani, Jr.

British West Indies, D. G. Derrick, Edela Rosa, N. Hood-Daniel, Aubrey H. Forbes.

Canada, J. T. Atkinson, A. B. Baadsgaard, Jack Bews, Robert Edkins, W. H. Fraser, Fred C. Hickson, C. Holmes, John E. Moore, Charles E. Roy, Douglas Wood, Claude A. Dulmage, A. Belanger, Robert B. Hammersley, Cyril G. Clark, Fred Cox, Arthur Church, Arthur E. MacLean, George L. Loke.

Canal Zone, Bertram Baker.

Canary Islands, Manuel Davin.

Chile, Jorge Izquierdo.

China, Baron Von Huene.

Colombia, J. D. Lowe, Italo Amore.

Cuba, Frank H. Kydd, Dr. Evelio Villar, Augusto Anca, Juan Manuel Salazar, Jose L. Lopez, Rafael Penalver y Ballina.

Czechoslovakia, Ferry Friedl, Joe Klar.

Denmark, Hilbert Jensen.

Dominican Republic, Jose Perez.

Dutch East Indies, E. M. O. Godee, A. den Brems, J. H. A. Hardeman.

Dutch West Indies, Rein J. G. van Ommereh.

Egypt, Aram Iskanian.

El Salvador, Jose Rodriguez R.

England, N. C. Smith, H. O. Graham, Alan Barber, Donald Burns, Leslie H. Colburn, C. L. Davies, Frederick W. Gunn, R. S. Houghton, W. P. Kempster, R. Lawton, John J. Maling, Norman Nattall, L. H. Plunkett-Cheekman, Harold J. Self, R. Stevens, L. C. Styles, C. L. Wright, John Gordon Hamshire, J. Douglas Buckley, C. K. McConnan, Douglas

Thwaites, J. Rowson, A. J. Webb, F. Crowder, J. E. Puyenbroek.

France, J. C. Meillon, Jr., Alfred Quaglinio, S. F. Carville.

Germany, Herbert Lennartz, Theodor B. Stark.

Guatemala, Luis Diez.

Holland, L. Hintzbergen, R. Groeneveld.

Iceland, Arni Sigurdsson.

India, D. R. Wadia, A. H. Dalal, Terry A. Adams, Harry J. Dent, H. W. Kamen.

Iraq, Hagop Kouyoumdjian.

Italy, A. Passini, Dr. Guglielmo Tixy.

Japan, Masall Satow, Tomonobu Masuda, Shokichi Yoshimura.

Malaya, D. A. Seneviratne.

Malta, Edgar J. Vassallo.

Manchukuo, Anatol Kabatoff.

Mexico, Felipe L. Saldana, Manuel Ortiz G.

New Zealand, Kenneth H. Moffatt, B. A. Peachey, Eric W. Watson.

Newfoundland, Frank Nosworthy.

Norway, Per Torp.

Palestine, W. E. Frost.

Panama, Alberto Palacio.

Peru, Ramon Masias.

Philippine Islands, Victorino Leonen, Johnny Torres.

Portugal, Jose Fernandes Patrae, Jr.

Scotland, Duncan T. Donaldson.

South Africa, Mike Kruger, A. C. Lyell, C. McCormick, H. Westman.

South West Africa, H. Mallet-Veale.

Spain, Jose Maria Maranges.

Straits Settlements, C. R. Devaraj.

Sweden, B. Scheierman.

Switzerland, Dr. Max Hausdorff.

Turkey, Hermann Freiss, M. Seyfeddin, A. K. Onder.

Venezuela, Francisco Fossa Anderson.



Hours of transmission for the World's Short Wave Broadcast Stations

[illegible]

A—Thursday, Sunday
C—Monday, Wednesday, Friday
D—Daily
E—Tuesday, Thursday
F—Friday
G—Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday
I—Irrregularly
J—Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, Sunday

K—Monday, Friday
L—Wednesday, Saturday
M—Monday
N—Monday, Wednesday, Thursday
O—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday
P—Except Tuesday, Wednesday
S—Sunday
T—Tuesday

Th—Thursday
V—Sunday, Wednesday
W—Wednesday
Z—Tuesday, Friday
AC—Monday, Thursday, Saturday
AG—Tuesday, Sunday
AH—Monday, Wednesday, Saturday
AL—Except Monday, Sunday

AM—Monday, Thursday
AN—Tuesday, Saturday
Sa—Saturday
XA—Except Saturday, Sunday
XM—Except Monday
XS—Except Sunday
XY—Except Tuesday, Sunday
XSa—Except Saturday



PROUD OF EACH OTHER AND RADIO NEWS

Beverly Joy, six years old and an ardent short-wave fan, helps her father George J. Ellsworth, Official Short Wave Listening Post Observer for RADIO NEWS, in all matters pertaining to reception. From Dad's expression the trio, Dad, Beverly and "our own" magazine, seem to get along swell together

The DX Corner (Short Waves)

(Continued from page 27)

ported heard 1:30-2:30 a.m. with TPA3 program (Miller).

New station in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 6090 kc. 250 watts heard testing 2-4 p.m. E.S.T. (Stokes, Andrews, N. C. Smith, Styles, Clarke). Some of these reports say the time on the air is 3:45-4:45 a.m. and 6:30-7:30 a.m. E.S.T. Soon to be on 82.3 meters also.

CT2AJ, Azores, 4002 kc. reported heard 6:30-7:30 p.m., E.S.T. (Kentzel).

PCJ, Huizen, Holland, 9590 kc. is now on Wednesday nights 7-10 p.m. E.S.T. (Dressler, Mechling, Miller, Adams, Reilly, Thomas). They are also on the air on 15,220 kc. Sunday morning at 9:30 a.m. E.S.T. (Bourne).

DZA, Zeesen, Germany, 9675 kc., reported heard 5-7 p.m., E.S.T. (Loke, Stark, N. C. Smith, Vassallo.) Reported heard 4:45-10:30 p.m. (Scala.)

DZB, Zeesen, Germany, 10,042 kc., reported heard 5-7 p.m., E.S.T. (Jacobs, Hull, Chambers, Stabler, Horwath, Vassallo.) (Also reported heard 7-9 p.m., E.S.T. (Partner).)

DZE, Zeesen, Germany, 12,130 kc., reported heard 7-9 a.m., E.S.T. (Hull, Vassallo.)

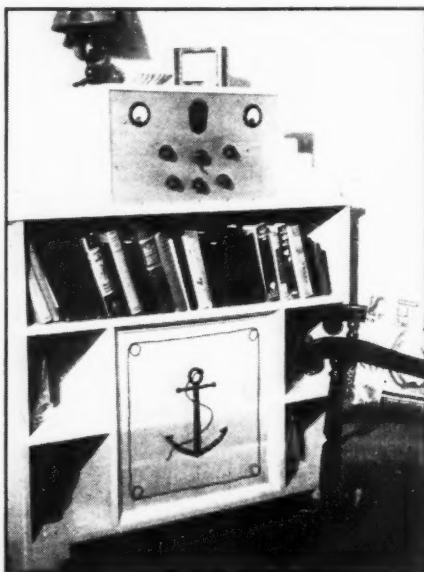
DZH, Zeesen, Germany, 14,460 kc., reported heard irregularly noon to 2 p.m., E.S.T. (Sauberlich, Ludwig, Vassallo.)

DJD, Zeesen, Germany, 11,770 kc., reported heard 4:50-10:45 p.m., E.S.T. (Herz.)

DJM, Zeesen, Germany, 6079 kc., 7:30-9:30 p.m., E.S.T. (Herz.)

LZA, Sofia, Bulgaria, 20 meters, reported heard Sundays all day long starting at 6 a.m., E.S.T. (Self.) L.P.O. Ishkanian says he heard them at 11:30 a.m.

GSH, Daventry, England, 21,470



LISTENING POST IN VIRGINIA

This is the shipshape short-wave DX corner of L.P.O. D. W. Parsons of Virginia Beach. His receiver is a modified Lafayette Superhet installed in a cabinet of the owner's design

kc., reported heard 6-8:45 a.m., E.S.T. (DeLaet.)

GSJ, Daventry, England, 15,260 kc., reported heard 12:15-2:15 p.m., E.S.T. (Hynek, Thomas.)

GSJ, Daventry, England, 21,630 kc., reported heard early mornings signing off at 8:45 a.m., E.S.T. (Sauberlich.)

GSM, Daventry, England, 11,200 kc., reported heard at 1:15 a.m., E.S.T. (DeLaet.)

GSN, Daventry, England, 11,820 kc., reported heard 2:15-4:20 a.m. (Loke, Miller.) Observer Stark reports them from 12:15-2 a.m., E.S.T. Observers Sahlbach and Dickes report hearing them Saturday afternoons.

GSO, Daventry, England, 15,180 kc., reported heard 1-5:45 p.m., E.S.T. (Jacobs, Stabler, Sahlbach, Hull, DeLaet, Putnam, Coleman, Herz, Dickes, Shea, Partner, Loke, Costes, Salazar.)

GSP, Daventry, England, 15,310 kc., reported heard 6-8 p.m., E.S.T. (Atkinson, Putnam, Coover, Salazar, Herz, Stabler, Dickes, DeLaet, Shea, Costes, Partner.)

GBC, Rugby, England, reported

heard talking to the *Queen Mary*. (DeLaet, Thomas.)

HAS3, Budapest, Hungary, 15,370 kc., reported heard Sunday 8-9 a.m., E.S.T. (H. R. Smith, Hartshorn.)

HAT2, Budapest, Hungary, 6952 kc., reported heard testing. (McGregor.)

HAT4, Budapest, Hungary, 9125 kc., 5 kw., reported heard 5-7:10 p.m., E.S.T. (Gavin, Andersen, Nosworthy, Stabler, Dressler, Herz, Miller, Hartshorn, Kemp, Pasquale, Scala, H. R. Smith.)

CT1AA, Lisbon, Portugal, 9650 kc., reported heard Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday. 4:30-7 p.m., E.S.T. (Putnam, McGregor, Reilly, Scala, Choo, Jordan, Hamilton.) Observer Hynek says the frequency is 9625 kc. Observer Fletcher says he also hears this station on about 11,980 kc., irregularly.

ORK, Ruysselede, Belgium, reported heard 3:50-4 p.m., E.S.T. (Adams.)

OER2, Vienna, Austria, 6072 kc., reported heard 5-6 p.m., E.S.T. (Be-tances.)

Radio-Phillips-Iberia, Madrid, Spain (no call letters as yet), reported heard on about 45 meters, 6750 kc., 7-9 p.m., E.S.T. (Harris.)

LKJ1, Jeloy, Norway, 9530 kc., reported heard 5-8 a.m. and 11 a.m.-5 p.m., E.S.T. (Bourne.)

SPW, Warsaw, Poland, 13,635 kc., reported heard Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m., E.S.T. (Vassallo, Self, Westman, H. R. Smith, Pasquale, Shea, Jacobs.)

HBF, Geneva, Switzerland, 16 meters, heard testing Sunday 10:05 to 10:35 a.m., E.S.T. (Cindel.)

HBJ, Geneva, Switzerland, 20 meters, heard testing Sunday 10:05 to 10:35 a.m., E.S.T. (Craig, Cindel.)

HBO, Geneva, Switzerland, 11,390 kc., heard on first and second Tuesdays of the month at about 1:30 a.m., E.S.T. (Chambers, Ishkanian.)

I2RO, Rome, Italy, 9635 kc., now carries the American hour 5 to 6 p.m. on Wednesdays and Fridays. (Putnam, Craig, Coover, Tucker, Choo, Andersen, Herz, Loke, Hansen, Sauberlich, Gavin.)

IAC, Rome, Italy, reported on 12,800 kc., 4 to 5 p.m., E.S.T. (Rog- (Turn to page 48)

MISSOURI ON THE MAP

Meet L.P.O. Ray W. Sahlbach, shown tuning his 6-tube Zenith. His logs to RADIO NEWS are accurate and cover the whole world



SHORT-WAVE STATION LIST

Arranged by Countries and Cities

NORTH AMERICA

Location	Call	Meters	Kc. Class
Anchorage	WNE	50.04	5,995 P

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary	VDC	66.81	4,490 P
Calgary	VE9CA	25.30	11,860 B
Calgary	VE9CA	49.75	6,030 B
Calgary	VE9CG	49.10	6,110 B

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Anyox	CZO	55.56	5,400 P
Campbell River	CGT	61.66	4,865 P
Claydon Bay	CZP	66.59	4,505 P
Ocean Falls	CGO	66.59	4,505 P
Prince George	CZO	66.59	4,505 P
Prince Rupert	CGP	55.56	5,400 P
Rosland	CFU	52.58	5,705 P,B
Sage Creek	VXX	55.50	5,405 P
Slate Creek	CFN	53.00	5,660 P
TwoBrothersLake	VDV	66.81	4,490 P
Vancouver	VDO	61.66	4,865 P
Vancouver	VDO	67.63	4,436 P
Vancouver	VE9RK	62.63	4,790 P
Vancouver	VE9CS	49.43	6,070 B
Waterloo Mines	CZV	61.98	4,840 P

MANITOBA

Winnipeg	CJRO	48.70	6,160 B
Winnipeg	CJRX	25.58	11,730 B
Winnipeg	VE9CL	48.78	6,150 B

NEW BRUNSWICK

Fredericton	VE9AS	46.69	6,425 B
St. John	VE9BJ	49.26	6,090 B

NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax	CHNX	25.36	11,835 B
Halifax	CHNX	49.10	6,110 B
Halifax	VE9CF	49.18	6,100 B
Halifax	VE9HK	49.02	6,120 B

ONTARIO

Kenora	CFD	53.00	5,660 P
London	VE9BY	17.34	17,300 E
London	VE9BY	46.69	6,425 B
Red Lake	CFJ	53.00	5,660 P
Toronto	CRCX	25.40	11,810 P
Toronto	CRCX	49.26	6,090 B

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown	VE9EH	49.34	6,080 B
---------------	-------	-------	---------

QUEBEC

Drummondville	CFA	43.86	6,840 P
Drummondville	CGA	16.50	18,180 P
Drummondville	CGA	21.82	13,740 P
Drummondville	CGA	22.49	13,340 P
Drummondville	CGA3	22.58	13,285 P
Drummondville	CGA4	32.15	9,332 P
Drummondville	CGA4	67.19	4,465 P
Drummondville	CGA5	30.26	9,905 E
Drummondville	CJA6	24.79	12,100 E
Drummondville	CZA	17.33	17,310 P
Drummondville	CZA	62.70	4,785 P
Montreal	VE9BA	19.75	15,190 B
Montreal	VE9BA	48.94	6,130 B
Montreal	VE9DN	19.83	15,130 B
Montreal	VE9DN	25.46	11,780 B
Montreal	VE9DN	31.40	9,555 B
Montreal	VE9DN	49.96	6,005 B
Montreal	VE9DR	25.46	11,780 E
Montreal	VE9DR	31.31	9,580 E
Montreal	VE9DR	49.96	6,005 B

SASKATCHEWAN

Hudson Bay Junction	VXV	54.15	5,540 P
Regina	VXU	54.15	5,540 P
Portable	VXW	54.15	5,540 P

MEXICO

Guadalajara, Jalisco	XEDO	31.51	9,520 B
Merida, Yucatan	XAM	26.80	11,187 P
Merida, Yucatan	XEMB	36.56	8,205 B
Merida, Yucatan	XEME	31.51	9,520 B
Mexico, D. F.	XBJQ	27.27	11,000 P
Mexico, D. F.	XDA	25.51	11,760 E
Mexico, D. F.	XDA	32.00	9,375 P
Mexico, D. F.	XDA	51.19	5,860 P
Mexico, D. F.	XDC	31.92	9,400 E
Mexico, D. F.	XEBT	50.00	6,000 B
Mexico, D. F.	XECR	40.65	7,380 B
Mexico, D. F.	XEIO	50.25	5,970 B
Mexico, D. F.	XEVI	50.17	5,980 B
Mexico, D. F.	XEXA	48.54	6,180 B
Mexico, D. F.	XICB	41.96	7,150 B
Veracruz, Ver.	XEFT	31.25	9,600 B
Veracruz, Ver.	XEFT	49.02	6,120 B
Veracruz, Ver.	XEUW	49.83	6,020 B

Abbreviations For Class Column			
A—Amateur	F—Frequency Standard		
B—Broadcast	P—Phone		
E—Experimental	T—Time Signals		

Location	Call	Meters	Kc. Class
Veracruz, Ver.	XFA2	45.46	6,600 P
Xantocam	NECW	50.21	5,975 B

UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

Bolinas	KEC	58.76	5,105 P
Bolinas	KEE	38.89	7,715 P
Bolinas	KEF	44.71	6,710 P
Bolinas	KEI	31.61	9,490 P
Bolinas	KEJ	33.30	9,010 P
Bolinas	KEL	43.73	6,860 P
Bolinas	KEM	19.37	15,490 P
Bolinas	KER	28.87	10,390 P
Bolinas	KES	28.82	10,410 P
Bolinas	KET	31.65	9,480 P
Bolinas	KIKB	58.71	5,110 P
Bolinas	KKL	19.39	15,475 P
Bolinas	KKQ	25.11	11,950 P
Bolinas	KKR	19.40	15,460 P
Bolinas	KKW	21.82	13,740 P
Bolinas	KKZ	21.91	13,690 P
Bolinas	KMM	14.44	20,780 P
Bolinas	KQG	16.67	18,000 P
Bolinas	KQJ	16.65	18,020 P
Bolinas	KQR	16.63	18,040 P
Bolinas	KQZ	16.69	17,980 P
Bolinas	KSS	14.41	20,820 P
Bolinas	KWE	19.44	15,430 P
Dixon	KEZ	28.85	10,400 P
Dixon	KWN	14.25	21,060 P
Dixon	KWO	19.45	15,420 P
Dixon	KWU	19.54	15,355 P
Dixon	KWV	27.68	10,840 P
Dixon	KWX	39.42	7,610 P
Dixon	KWY	39.66	7,565 P
Los Angeles	W6XKG	8.43	35,600 E
Los Angeles (Portable)	W10XFZ	7.40	40,600 E
Los Angeles (Portable)	W10XFZ	8.67	34,600 E
Los Angeles (Portable)	W10XFZ	9.65	31,100 E

CONNECTICUT

Storrs	.....	0.75	86,000 E
		to	to
		3.49	400,000

FLORIDA

Hialeah	WNC	19.93	15,055 P
Hialeah	WND	73.23	4,097 P
Miami Beach	W4XB	49.67	6,040 B

ILLINOIS

Chicago	W9XAA	16.87	17,780 E
Chicago	W9XAA	25.36	11,830 B
Chicago	W9XAA	49.34	6,080 B
Chicago	W9XBS	46.69	6,425 E
Chicago	W9XF	25.26	11,880 B
Chicago	W9XF	49.18	6,100 B

MARYLAND

Beltsville	WWV	20.00	15,000 F
Beltsville	WWV	30.00	10,000 F
Beltsville	WWV	60.00	5,000 F

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston	W1XAL	13.98	21,460 B
Boston	W1XAL	19.67	15,250 B
Boston	W1XAL	25.45	11,790 B
Boston	W1XAL	49.67	6,040 B
Boston	W1XAV	4.88	61,500 E
Chicopee Falls	.....	4.96	60,500 E
Chicopee Falls	.....	5.41	55,500 E
Chicopee Falls	.....	7.77	38,600 E
Chicopee Falls	.....	8.43	35,600 E
Chicopee Falls	.....	9.50	31,600 E
Chicopee Falls	.....	9.68	31,000 E
Millis	W1XK	31.35	9,570 B

MICHIGAN

Detroit	W8XWJ	9.50	31,600 E
---------	-------	------	----------

MISSOURI

St. Louis	W9XPD	9.50	31,600 E
-----------	-------	------	----------

NEW JERSEY

Bound Brook	W3XAL	16.87	17,780 B
Bound Brook	W3XAL	49.18	6,100 B
Bound Brook	W3XL	17.33	17,310 E
Bound Brook	W3XL	46.69	6,425 E
Deal	WMI	15.11	19,850 P
Lawrenceville	WCN	59.10	5,077 P
Lawrenceville	WKA	14.25	21,060 P
Lawrenceville	WKF	15.61	19,220 P
Lawrenceville	WKK	14.01	21,420 P
Lawrenceville	WKN	15.14	19,820 P
Lawrenceville	WLA	16.36	18,340 P

Location	Call	Meters	Kc. Class
Lawrenceville	WLK	18.44	16,270 P
Lawrenceville	WMA	22.40	13,390 P
Lawrenceville	WMN	20.56	14,590 P
Lawrenceville	WNA	32.72	9,170 P
Lawrenceville	WNB	28.10	10,675 P
Lawrenceville	WNB	51.28	5,850 P
Lawrenceville	WOA	44.41	6,755 P
Lawrenceville	WOF	30.77	9,750 P
Lawrenceville	WOK	28.44	10,550 P
Lawrenceville	WON	30.40	9,870 P
Lawrenceville	WOY	63.11	4,753 P
Ocean Gate	WOO	17.51	17,120 P
Ocean Gate	WOO	23.36	12,840 P
Ocean Gate	WOO	35.05	8,560 P
Ocean Gate	WOO	63.11	4,753 P
Ocean Gate	WOY	70.22	4,272 P
Wayne	W2XE	13.94	21,520 B
Wayne	W2XE	16.89	17,760 B
Wayne	W2XE	19.65	15,270 B
Wayne	W2XE	25.36	11,830 B
Wayne	W2XE	49.02	6,120 B

NEW YORK

Buffalo	W8XH	7.32	41,000 E
Buffalo	W8XH	7.77	38,600 E
Buffalo	W8XH	8.43	35,600 E
Buffalo	W8XH	9.50	31,600 E
New York	W2XDV	3.49	86,000 E
New York	W2XDV	7.32	41,000 E
New York	W2XDV	7.77	38,600 E
New York	W2XDV	8.43	35,600 E
New York	W2XDV	9.50	31,600 E
Rochester	W8XAI	9.50	31,600 E
Rocky Point	WCG	28.90	10,380 P,E
Rocky Point	WDG	66.15	4,534 P
Rocky Point	WDN	65.93	4,550 P
Rocky Point	WDS	15.87	18,900 P
Rocky Point	WEA	28.28	10,610 E
Rocky Point	WEC	33.60	8,930 E
Rocky Point	WEF	28.25	10,620 P
Rocky Point	WEF	31.61	9,490 P
Rocky Point	WEG	40.45	7,415 P
Rocky Point	WEJ	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	44.51	6,740 E
Rocky Point	WEL	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	33.52	8,950 E
Rocky Point	WEN	40.50	7,407 P
Rocky Point	WEM	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	40.54	7,400 P,E
Rocky Point	WES	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	31.75	9,450 E
Rocky Point	WET	31.68	9,470 E
Rocky Point	WIV	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	21.63	13,870 E
Rocky Point	WKM	15.91	18,860 P
Rocky Point	WKU	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	20.23	14,830 E
Rocky Point	WKW	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	15.77	19,020 E
Rocky Point	WLL	16.76	17,900 P
Rocky Point	WQB	.....	.....
Rocky Point	W2XBJ	16.72	17,940 P
Rocky Point	WQF	16.74	17,920 P
Rocky Point	WON	51.50	5,825 E
Rocky Point	WOO	44.61	6,725 P
Rocky Point	WOP	21.58	13,900 P
Rocky Point	WOY	14.92	20,100 P
Schenectady	W2XAD	19.57	15,330 B
Schenectady	W2XAF	31.48	9,530 B

OHIO

Cincinnati	W8XAL	49.50	6,060 B
------------	-------	-------	---------

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia	W3XAU	31.28	9,590 B
Philadelphia	W3XAU	49.50	6,060 B
Philadelphia	W3XKA	5.41	55,500 E
Pittsburgh	W8XK	13.93	21,540 B
Pittsburgh	W8XK	16.87	17,780 B
Pittsburgh	W8XK	19.72	15,210 B
Pittsburgh	W8XK	25.27	11,870 B
Pittsburgh	W8XK	48.86	6,140 B
Pittsburgh	W8XKA	5.41	55,500 E

TENNESSEE

Memphis	W4XCA	9.50	31,600 E
---------	-------	------	----------

WASHINGTON

Seattle	W
---------	---

Location	Call	Meters	Kc. Class	Location	Call	Meters	Kc. Class	Location	Call	Meters	Kc. Class
San Jose	TITE	45.11	6,650 B	Bogota	HJ3ABX	48.78	6,150 B	San Pedro de			
San Jose	TITR	25.45	11,790 B	Bogota	HKE	42.08	7,130 B	Macoris	H1H	44.05	6,810 B
San Ramon	TISHH	54.30	5,525 B	Bogota	HKV	34.80	8,620 B	San Pedro de			
GUATEMALA				Bucaramanga	HJ2ABD	50.10	5,988 B	Macoris	H1HJ	51.15	5,865 B
Guatemala City	TGF	20.69	14,500 P	Bucanaventura	HJU	31.58	9,500 B	Santiago de los			
Guatemala City	TGS	52.26	5,740 B	Cali	HJ5ABC	48.78	6,150 B	Caballeros	H1HA	48.50	6,185 B
Guatemala City	TGWA	50.00	6,000 B	Cali	HJ5ABD	46.23	6,490 B	Santiago de los			
Guatemala City	TGX	50.12	5,984 B	Cali	HJ5ABE	21.25	14,120 B	Caballeros	H13U	47.00	6,383 B
Guatemala City	TGXA	48.94	6,130 B	Cartagena	HJ1ABD	41.21	7,281 B	Santiago de los			
Guatemala City	TG1X	31.75	9,450 E	Cartagena	HJ1ABE	31.38	9,560 B	Caballeros	H15M	48.78	6,150 B
Guatemala City	TG2X	50.50	5,940 B	Cartagena	HJ1ABP	31.25	9,600 B	Santiago de los			
HONDURAS				Cienaga	HJ1ABH	48.19	6,225 B	Caballeros	H19B	49.57	6,050 B
La Ceiba	HRV	48.12	6,235 B	Cucuta	HJA7	55.56	5,490 P	Trujillo	H1G	47.77	6,280 B
San Pedro Sula	HRPI	47.19	6,357 B	Cucuta	HJ2ABC	50.21	5,975 B	Trujillo	H1L	46.08	6,510 B
Tegucigalpa	HRN	51.06	5,875 B	Bague	HJ4ABC	46.50	6,451 B	Trujillo	H1T	45.25	6,630 B
Tegucigalpa	HRW	27.17	11,040 E	Manizales	HJ4ABB	49.10	6,110 B	Trujillo	H1X	50.17	5,980 B
Tela	HRV	47.24	6,350 E	Manizales	HJ4ABL	49.46	6,065 B	Trujillo	H1Z	47.54	6,310 B
NICARAGUA				Medellin	HJ4ABA	25.63	11,710 B	Trujillo	H14D	45.80	6,550 B
Managua	YNA	20.72	14,480 P	Medellin	HJ4ABD	52.08	5,760 B	Trujillo	H14V	46.51	6,450 B
Managua	YNGU	32.27	9,300 B	Medellin	HJ4ABE	50.59	5,930 B	Trujillo	H15N	48.78	6,150 B
Managua	YNLF	50.42	5,950 B	Medellin	HJ4ABG	42.25	7,100 B	Trujillo	H16Z	48.94	6,130 B
Managua	YNVA	34.92	8,590 B	Pereira	HJ4ABC	49.34	6,080 B	Trujillo	H17P	44.12	6,800 B
Managua	YNIGG	46.51	6,450 B	Quibdo	HJ1ABC	50.28	5,966 B	HAITI			
Puerto Cabezas	YNE	23.66	12,680 E	Santa Marta	HJ1ABJ	49.95	6,006 B	Port-au-Prince	HH2R	31.43	9,545 E
				Sincedejo	HJ1ABE	42.25	7,100 B	Port-au-Prince	HH2S	50.72	5,915 B
				Tunja	HJ2ABA	48.23	6,220 B	Port-au-Prince	HH2T	25.45	11,790 E
				GUIANA, BRITISH				Port-au-Prince	HH3W	31.27	9,595 B
				Georgetown	VP3MR	42.37	7,080A. B	JAMAICA			
				Georgetown	VP3BG	41.55	7,220 B	Stony Hill	VRR4	25.88	11,595 ..
				GUIANA, DUTCH				VIRGIN ISLANDS			
Colon	HP5F	49.34	6,080 B	Paramaribo	PZH	42.02	7,140 B	St. Croix	WTDW	69.85	4,295 E
Colon	HP5H	49.42	6,070 B	ECUADOR				St. John	WTDX	69.85	4,295 E
Colon	HP5K	49.96	6,005 B	Guayaquil	HC2CW	35.73	8,404 B	St. Thomas	WTDV	69.85	4,295 E
Panama City	HPC	29.15	10,290 P	Guayaquil	HC2ET	65.21	4,600 B	EUROPE			
Panama City	HPF	20.69	14,500 P	Guayaquil	HC2JSB	38.20	7,854 B	AUSTRIA			
Panama City	HP5B	49.75	6,030 B	Guayaquil	HC2RL	45.00	6,667 B	Vienna	OEJ	39.28	7,632 P
Panama City	HP5J	31.28	9,590 B	Quito	HC2EC	44.12	6,800 B	Vienna	OER2	49.41	6,072 B
Panama City	RXC	38.10	7,870 P	Quito	HCJB	34.18	8,775 B	Vienna	OER3	25.42	11,801 B
SOUTH AMERICA				Quito	HCK	50.98	5,885 B	Vienna	OEK	16.79	17,870 P
ARGENTINA				Riohamba	PRADO	19.43	15,440P. B	AZORES			
Buenos Aires	LRU	19.62	15,290 B	Riohamba	PRADO	45.34	6,618 B	San Miguel	CT2AJ	74.77	4,002A. B
Buenos Aires	LRX	31.31	9,580 B	PARAGUAY				BELGIUM			
Buenos Aires	LUSCZ	42.37	7,080A. B	Asuncion	ZP10	36.50	8,220 B	Ruyssede	ORL	15.62	19,200 P
Hurlingham	LQA	31.25	9,600 P	Asuncion	ZP11	78.95	3,800 B	Ruyssede	ORK	29.03	10,330 B
Hurlingham	LSL	30.09	9,964 P	PERU				Ruyssede	ORP	22.72	13,200 P
Hurlingham	LSL2	29.13	10,300 P	Lima	OAX4D	51.90	5,780 B	DENMARK			
Hurlingham	LSM	14.20	21,130P. B	Lima	OAX4G	48.15	6,230 B	Skamleback	OXY	19.61	15,300 E
Hurlingham	LSN	14.27	21,020P. B	Lima	OA4R	42.02	7,140 B	Skamleback	OXY	31.51	9,520 B
Hurlingham	LSN	14.51	20,680 P	Lima	OCI	16.08	18,670 P	Skamleback	OXY	49.50	6,060 B
Hurlingham	LSN	20.65	14,530 P	Lima	OCI	48.00	6,250 P	FRANCE			
Hurlingham	LSN	20.72	14,480 P	URUGUAY				Calenzana	TYZ	9.30	36,144 E
Hurlingham	LSN2	30.32	9,890 P	Cerrito	CWH	22.83	13,140 P	La Turbie	TY4	7.60	39,473 E
Monte Grande	LQK	7.25	41,400 E	Montevideo	CWD	51.46	5,830 P	Paris	FVB	28.36	10,578 T
Monte Grande	LQL	7.31	41,040 E	VENEZUELA				Pontoise	TYA	24.56	12,215 P
Monte Grande	LSF	15.31	19,600 P	Barquisimeto	VV8RB	50.85	5,900 B	Pontoise	TYA2	33.19	9,037 P
Monte Grande	LSG	15.08	19,900 P	Caracas	VV2RC	25.65	11,695 B	Pontoise	TYB	24.49	12,250 P
Monte Grande	LSH	55.19	5,435 P	Caracas	VV2RC	51.72	5,800 B	Pontoise	TYB2	37.14	8,075 P
Monte Grande	LSI	30.50	9,830 P	Caracas	VV3RC	31.55	9,510 B	Pontoise	TPA2	19.68	15,243 B
Monte Grande	LSX	14.51	20,680 P	Caracas	VV3RC	48.78	6,150 B	Pontoise	TPA3	25.26	11,880 B
Monte Grande	LSX	28.98	10,350 P	Caracas	VV4BSG	50.00	6,000 B	Pontoise	TPA4	25.60	11,720 B
Monte Grande	LSY	14.47	20,730 P	Caracas	VV4RB	44.94	6,675 B	Ste. Assise	FOO, FOE	24.69	12,150 P
Monte Grande	LSY	28.82	10,410 P	Caracas	VV4RC	47.06	6,375 B	Ste. Assise	FRO-FRE	16.44	18,240 P
Monte Grande	LSY3	16.56	18,115 P	El Valle	VV9RC	46.87	6,400 B	Ste. Assise	FTA	25.11	11,950 P
BOLIVIA				Maracaibo	VV5RMO	51.28	5,850 B	Ste. Assise	FTD	15.12	19,840 P
La Paz	CP5	49.34	6,080 B	Maracaibo	VV7RMO	51.63	5,810 B	Ste. Assise	FTI	30.49	9,840 P
La Paz	CP6	32.89	9,120 B	Maracaibo	VV11RMO	48.96	6,128 B	Ste. Assise	FTK	18.89	15,880 P
La Paz	CP7	19.60	15,300 P	Maracay	VVR	16.40	18,296 E	Ste. Assise	FTM	15.50	19,355 P
BRAZIL				Maracay	VVR	32.76	9,168 P	Ste. Assise	FTN	24.47	12,260 P
Maripicu	PSA	14.24	21,070 P	Maracay	VVQ	22.47	13,350 P	S.S. Ile de France	FNTQ	33.96	8,830 P
Maripicu	PSA	18.55	16,162 B	Maracay	VVQ	44.96	6,672 P	S.S. Ile de France	FNTQ	67.98	4,413 P
Maripicu	PSD	19.91	15,070 P	Maracay	VV12RM	47.62	6,300 B	S.S. Normandie	FNSK	22.71	13,210 P
Maripicu	PSH	29.34	10,220 P	Maracay	VV10RSC	52.45	5,720 B	S.S. Normandie	FNSK	33.96	8,830 P
Pernambuco	PRA8	49.77	6,028 B	San Cristobal	VV6RV	46.01	6,520 B	S.S. Normandie	FNSK	67.98	4,413 P
Rio de Janeiro	PRF5	31.58	9,501 B	Valencia	VV13RV	47.39	6,330 B	S.S. Normandie	FNSK	68.34	4,390 P
Rio de Janeiro	PSK	36.65	8,185 P	WEST INDIES				S.S. Normandie	FNSM	33.96	8,830 P
Sepetiba	PPQ	25.71	11,670 E	BAHAMAS				S.S. Paris	FNSM	67.98	4,413 P
Sepetiba	PPU	15.58	19,260 P	Cat Cay	ZFO	56.60	5,300 P	GERMANY			
CHILE				Nassau	ZFS	66.40	4,512 P	Doeberitz	DOA	67.72	4,430 P
La Granja	CEC	15.24	19,680 P	BERMUDA				Nauen	DFB	17.12	17,520 P
La Granja	CEC	18.92	15,855 P	St. George	ZFA	59.70	5,025 P	Nauen	DFL	27.63	10,850 P
La Granja	CEC	28.12	10,670P. B	St. George	ZFB	29.84	10,055 P	Nauen	DGK	44.91	6,680 P
La Granja	CEC	31.43	9,545 B	St. George	ZFD	29.03	10,335 P	Nauen	DGU	31.18	9,620 P
Santiago	CB615	48.78	6,150 B	S.S. Monarch of	VQJM	33.96	8,830 P	Nauen	DHO	14.99	20,020 P
Santiago	CB954	31.47	9,540 B	Bermuda	VQJM	67.72	4,430 P	Nauen	DIH	15.04	19,950 P
Santiago	CB960	31.25	9,600 B	S.S. Monarch of	VQJP	33.96	8,830 P	Nauen	DIP	20.83	14,410 E
COLOMBIA				Bermuda	VQJP	67.72	4,430 P	Nauen	DWG	14.90	20,140 P
Barranquilla	HJA3	20.08	14,940 P	S.S. Queen of	VQJP	33.96	8,830 P	Nauen	DZA (DJ1)	31.01	9,675 P
Barranquilla	HJA3	34.14	8,790 P	Bermuda	VQJP	67.72	4,430 P	Nauen	DZB (DJJ)	29.88	10,042 E
Barranquilla	HJA3	39.88	7,522 P	S.S. Queen of	VQJP	67.72	4,430 P	Nauen	DZC	29.15	10,290 E
Barranquilla	HJA3	40.16	7,470 P	Bermuda	VQJP	67.72	4,430 P	Nauen	DZE	24.73	12,130 P
Barranquilla	HJA3	46.76	6,416 P	CUBA				Nauen	DZF	24.73	12,130 P
Barranquilla	HJA3	61.66	4,865 P	Camaguey	CO9JQ	34.62	8,665 B	Nauen	DZH	20.75	14,460 E
Barranquilla	HJA3	70.59	4,250 P	Havana	COCD	48.94	6,130 B	Nauen	DZS	24.73	12,130 P
Barranquilla	HJA3	88.83	3,376 P	Havana	CMB2	51.90	5,780 E	Nauen	DAF	17.38	17,260 P
Barranquilla	HJ1ABB	46.51	6,450 B	Havana	COCH	31.82	9,428 B	Nauen	DAF	23.54	12,745 P
Barranquilla	HJ1ABF	49.43	6,070 B	Havana	CMA3	19.35	15,505 E	Nauen	DAF	35.42	8,470 P
Barranquilla	HJ1ABG	49.65	6,042 B	Havana	COCO	49.92	6,010 B	Nauen	DAN	18.00	16,665 E
Barranquilla	HJ1ABK	42.46	7,074 B	Sancti Spiritus	CO9WR	25.42	11,800 B	Nauen	DAN	26.46	11,340 T
Bogota	HJA2	20.09	14,930 P	Sancti Spiritus	CO9WR	47.85	6,635 B	Nauen	DJA	31.38	9,560 B
Bogota	HJC	40.27	7,450 P	Sancti Spiritus	CO9WR	47.85	6,635 B	Nauen	DJB	19.74	15,200 B
Bogota	HJN	50.42	5,950 B	Santiago	COKG	48.78	6,150 B	Nauen	DJC	49.83	6,020 B
Bogota	HJP	40.19	7,465 P	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC				Nauen	DJD	25.49	11,770 B
Bogota	HJO	40.54	7,400 P	La Romana	H13C	43.48	6,900 B	Nauen	DJE	16.89	17,760 E
Bogota	HJY	16.27	18,440 P	Puerto Plato	H11S	46.66	6,430 B	Nauen	DJG	65.50	4,580 E
Bogota	HJY	30.21	9,930 P					Nauen	DJK	24.93	12,035 E

Location	Call	Meters	Kc. Class
Zeesen	DJM	49.35	6,079 E
Zeesen	DJN	31.47	9,540 B
Zeesen	DJO	25.43	11,795 E
Zeesen	DJP	25.31	11,855 B
Zeesen	DJQ	19.63	15,280 B
Zeesen	DJR	19.56	15,340 B
Zeesen	DJT	19.53	15,360 E
S.S. Berlin	DDBR	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Berlin	DDBR	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Berlin	DDBR	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Berlin	DDBR	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Berlin	DDBR	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Bremen	DOAH	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Bremen	DOAH	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Bremen	DOAH	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Bremen	DOAH	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Bremen	DOAH	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Cap Arcona	DHDL	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Cap Arcona	DHDL	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Cap Arcona	DHDL	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Cap Arcona	DHDL	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Cap Arcona	DHDL	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Cap Polonia	DDCP	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Cap Polonia	DDCP	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Cap Polonia	DDCP	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Cap Polonia	DDCP	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Cap Polonia	DDCP	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Deutschland	DHEY	18.23	16,460 P
S.S. Deutschland	DHEY	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Deutschland	DHEY	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Deutschland	DHEY	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Deutschland	DHEY	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Deutschland	DHEY	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Europa	DOAI	18.07	16,600 P
S.S. Europa	DOAI	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Europa	DOAI	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Europa	DOAI	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Europa	DOAI	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Europa	DOAI	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Hamburg	DHJZ	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Hamburg	DHJZ	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Hamburg	DHJZ	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Hamburg	DHJZ	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Hamburg	DHJZ	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Hansa	DHAO	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Hansa	DHAO	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Hansa	DHAO	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. New York	DHRL	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. New York	DHRL	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. New York	DHRL	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. New York	DHRL	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. New York	DHRL	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Oceana	DDFT	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Oceana	DDFT	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Oceana	DDFT	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Oceana	DDFT	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Oceana	DDFT	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Reliance	DDFF	23.00	13,040 P
S.S. Reliance	DDFF	29.50	10,163 P
S.S. Reliance	DDFF	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Reliance	DDFF	36.00	8,328 P
S.S. Reliance	DDFF	67.98	4,413 P

HUNGARY

Szokesfehervar	HAS3	19.52	15,370 B
Szokesfehervar	HAS5	17.51	17,130 B
Szokesfehervar	HAT	21.92	13,685 B
Szokesfehervar	HAT	55.56	5,400 B
Szokesfehervar	HAT2	41.55	7,220 B
Szokesfehervar	HAT3	35.03	8,565 B
Szokesfehervar	HAT4	32.87	9,125 B

ICELAND

Reykjavik	TFJ	24.52	12,235 B
Reykjavik	TFK	33.15	9,050 B
Reykjavik	TFL	58.94	5,090 B

ITALY

Coltano	IAC	16.90	17,750 P
Coltano	IAC	23.44	12,795 P
Coltano	IAC	35.80	8,380 P
Coltano	IAC	45.11	6,650 P
Coltano	IAC	68.89	4,355 P
Fiumicino	IAF	10.06	29,820 E
Fiumicino	IAF	55.40	5,415 P
Golfo Aranci,			
Sardinia	IAG	9.80	30,610 E
Rome	IRJ	22.89	13,105 P
Rome	IRM	30.52	9,830 P
Rome	IRS	30.12	9,960 P
Rome	IRW	15.37	19,520 P
Rome	IRY	18.61	16,120 P
Rome	I2RO	54.05	5,550 B
Rome	I2RO1	49.30	6,085 B
Rome	I2RO2	42.98	6,980 B
Rome	I2RO3	31.14	9,635 B
Rome	I2RO4	25.40	11,810 B
S.S. Conte Rosso	IBEJ	22.99	13,050 P
S.S. Conte Rosso	IBEJ	70.00	4,283 P
S.S. Conte di			
Savoia	IBLI	22.99	13,050 P
S.S. Conte di			
Savoia	IBLI	70.00	4,283 P
S.S. Conte Verde	IBGI	22.99	13,050 P
S.S. Conte Verde	IBGI	70.00	4,283 P
S.S. Elettra	IBDK	26.15	11,470 E
S.S. Rex	ICEJ	22.99	13,050 P
S.S. Rex	ICEJ	70.00	4,283 P

MADEIRA

Funchal	CT3AQ	26.83	11,180 B
---------	-------	-------	----------

NETHERLANDS

Dordrecht	PIIJ	42.36	7,082 A, B
Huizen	PCJ	19.71	15,220 E
Huizen	PCJ	31.28	9,590 E, B
Huizen	PHI	16.88	17,775 B
Huizen	PHI	25.57	11,730 B

Kootwijk	PCK	16.30	18,400 P
Kootwijk	PCL	18.40	16,305 P
Kootwijk	PCM	16.18	18,545 P
Kootwijk	PCV	16.85	17,800 P
Kootwijk	PDK	28.82	10,410 P
Kootwijk	PDM	16.13	18,600 P
Kootwijk	PDV	24.88	12,060 P
Kootwijk	PGA	38.31	7,830 P

NORWAY

Jeloy	LKJ1	31.48	9,530 E
Jeloy	LKJ1	42.92	6,990 B
Jeloy	LKJ1	48.94	6,130 B
Jeloy	LKJ1	60.97	4,920 E
Jeloy	LKJ1	73.17	4,100 E

POLAND

Warsaw	SPW	22.00	13,635 B
--------	-----	-------	----------

PORTUGAL

Lisbon	CSL	48.78	6,150 B
Lisbon	CTIAA	19.56	15,340 B
Lisbon	CTIAA	31.09	9,950 B
Lisbon	CTIAA	50.17	5,980 B
Lisbon	CTICT	24.93	12,082 B
Lisbon	CTICT	31.00	9,677 B
Paredes	CTIGO	24.20	12,396 B
Paredes	CTIGO	48.40	6,198 B

RUMANIA

Bucharest	YOI	21.54	13,950 B
Bucharest	YOI	50.00	6,000 B

SPAIN

Madrid	EAQ	15.21	19,720 P
Madrid	EAQ	30.43	9,860 B
Madrid	EAR125	42.74	7,020 B
Madrid	EHY	14.37	20,860 P
Madrid	EHY	29.79	10,070 E

SWEDEN

Stockholm	SM5SD	41.20	7,281 B
-----------	-------	-------	---------

SWITZERLAND

Basle	HB9B	42.15	7,118 B
Basle	HB9B	79.56	3,770 B
Lausanne	HB9AQ	85.11	3,525 B
Prangins	HBH	15.83	18,950 P
Prangins	HBH	16.23	18,480 P
Prangins	HBH	20.64	14,535 P
Prangins	HBL	31.27	9,595 B
Prangins	HBO	24.94	12,030 P
Prangins	HBP	38.48	7,797 B
Prangins	HBQ	40.30	7,444 B

UNITED KINGDOM

Bodmin	GBJ	16.11	18,620 P
Bodmin	GBK	26.11	11,490 P
Bodmin	GBK	32.43	9,250 P
Daventry	GSA	49.57	6,050 B
Daventry	GGB	31.55	9,510 B
Daventry	GSC	31.31	9,580 B
Daventry	GSD	25.53	11,750 B
Daventry	GSE	25.30	11,860 B
Daventry	GSE	19.81	15,140 B
Daventry	GSG	16.85	17,790 B
Daventry	GSH	13.97	21,470 B
Daventry	GSI	19.66	15,260 B
Daventry	GSJ	13.93	21,530 B
Daventry	GSK	11.49	26,100 B
Daventry	GSL	49.10	6,110 B
Daventry	GSN	25.38	11,820 B
Daventry	GSO	19.76	15,180 B
Daventry	GSP	19.60	15,310 B
Rugby	GAS	16.39	18,304 P
Rugby	GAU	16.11	18,620 P
Rugby	GAU	16.48	18,200 P
Rugby	GAB	14.72	20,380 P
Rugby	GAB	22.08	13,585 P
Rugby	GBC	17.56	17,080 P
Rugby	GBC	22.07	13,591 P
Rugby	GBC	23.47	12,780 P
Rugby	GBC	34.56	8,680 P
Rugby	GBC	60.30	4,975 P
Rugby	GBC	67.72	4,430 P
Rugby	GBP	27.88	10,770 P
Rugby	GBS	24.49	12,250 P
Rugby	GBS	24.69	12,150 P
Rugby	GBU	13.45	22,300 P
Rugby	GBU	24.41	12,290 P
Rugby	GBW	20.78	14,440 P
Rugby	GBX	18.56	16,150 P
Rugby	GBX	28.87	10,390 P
Rugby	GCA	30.90	9,710 P
Rugby	GCB	32.33	9,280 P
Rugby	GCS	33.26	9,020 P
Rugby	GCU	30.15	9,950 P
Rugby	GCW	30.61	9,800 P
Rugby	GDS	43.45	6,905 P
Rugby	GDW	62.24	4,820 P
S.S. Aquitania	GLRZ	22.68	13,220 P
S.S. Aquitania	GLRZ	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Aquitania	GLRZ	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Berengaria	GBZW	22.68	13,220 P
S.S. Berengaria	GBZW	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Berengaria	GBZW	67.98	4,413 P

S.S. Empress of Britain	GMBJ	17.00	17,640 P
S.S. Empress of Britain	GMBJ	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Empress of Britain	GMBJ	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Homeric	GDLJ	17.00	17,640 P
S.S. Homeric	GDLJ	22.68	13,220 P
S.S. Homeric	GDLJ	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Homeric	GDLJ	67.72	4,430 P
S.S. Majestic	GFVV	17.00	17,640 P
S.S. Majestic	GFVV	22.68	13,220 P

S.S. Majestic	GFVV	33.96	8,830 P
S.S. Majestic	GFVV	67.98	4,413 P
S.S. Olympic	GLSQ	17.00	17,640 P
S.S. Olympic	GLSQ	22.68	13,220 P

U. S. S. R.

Baku	RIO	29.48	10,170 P
Moscow	RKF	61.54	4,875 P
Moscow	RKI	19.95	15,040 P
Moscow	RKI	40.00	7,500 P
Moscow	RKK	24.45	12,270 P
Moscow	RRZ	68.18	4,400 P
Moscow	RV59	50.00	6,000 B
Moscow	RV59		

Moscow	(RNE)	25.00	12,000 B, P
Moscow	RV72		
Moscow	(REN)	45.38	6,611 B, P
Stalinsk	RSB	55.81	5,375 P
Tashkent	RAU	19.86	15,104 P
Tashkent	RIM	19.67	15,250 P
Tashkent	RIM	39.34	7,626 P
Tashkent	RPT	50.04	5,995 P
Tiflis	RIR	29.76	10,080 P
Tiflis	RIR	59.52	5,040 P

VATICAN STATE

Vatican City	HVJ	19.84	15,125 B
Vatican City	HVJ	50.26	5,969 B

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA

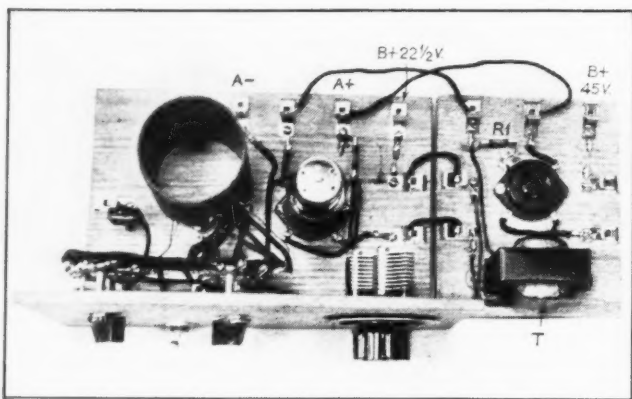
Caulfield	VK3ZX	41.10	7,300 B
Fiskville	VIZ3	26.10	11,495 P
Lyndhurst			
Victoria	VK3LR	13.93	21,540 B
Lyndhurst			
Victoria	VK3LR	31.31	9,580 B
Melbourne	VIV-		
	VK3ME	24.96	12,020 E
Melbourne	VK3ME	31.61	9,490 B
Sydney	VK2ME	31.28	9,590 B
Sydney	VLJ	30.74	9,760 P
Sydney	VLJ	37.59	7,980 P
Sydney	VLK	18.37	16,330 P
Sydney	VLK	28.50	10,525 P
Sydney	VLZ	37.69	7,960 P

FIJI ISLANDS

Suva	VPD	22.93	13,075 B
Suva	VPD	38.00	7,890 P

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Kahuku	KEQ	40.71	7,370	P
Kahuku	KIO	25.68	11,680	P
Kahuku	KKH	39.89	7,520	P
Kahuku	KKP	18.71	16,030	P
Kahuku	KOH	18.77	15,985	P
Kahuku	KRO	51.32	5,845	P
Kalepa	KGXO	6.49	46,200	P
Manawahua	KGXA	7.58	39,600	P
Manawahua	KGXB	6.34	47,300	P
Manawahua	KGXC	8.02	37,400	P
Ulupalakua	KGXH	6.20	48,400	P
Ulupalakua	KGXI	7.37	40,700	P
Waikiki	KGXK	6.06	49,500	P



INSTALLING THE AMPLIFIER STAGE

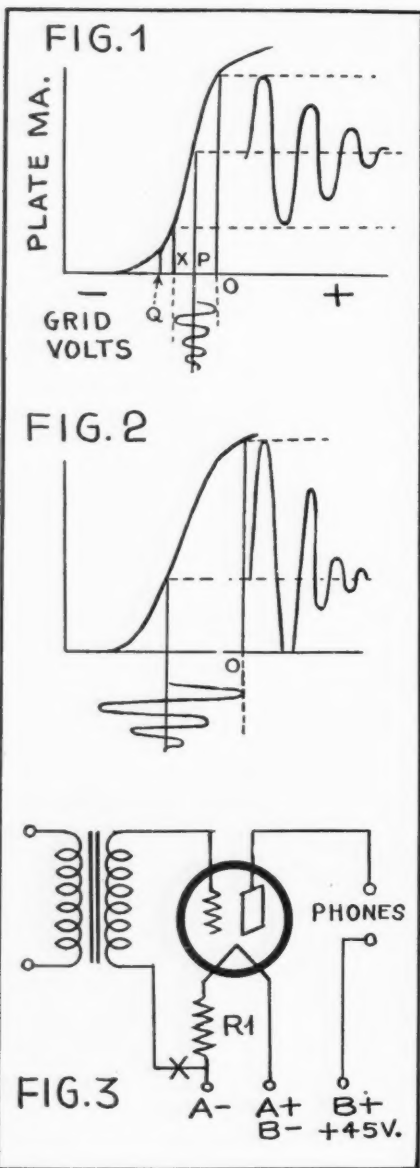
Here the amplifier is shown with the 1-tube receiver described last month. The combination provides comfortably audible speaker operation on powerful local stations

Practical Construction The Radio

This series of articles is presented to those who have some theoretical desire to obtain a thorough working knowledge of the practical experience which is so

Part 3—One-Stage

By John M.



BESIDES performing all the functions described in the first two articles of this series, the modern radio receiver *amplifies* the signal (multiplies its strength or intensity) many thousands of times. This article will be devoted to the addition of an amplifier tube to last month's one-tube battery set to make the received signals louder. At the same time this unit is so constructed as to adapt it for use with other crystal sets or battery sets.

Amplification can be accomplished either before or after the detector or both before and after. An amplifier ahead of the detector must operate at the original frequency of the incoming signal; it is called a radio-frequency amplifier. An amplifier stage after the detector is called an audio-frequency amplifier. The difference in results obtained is that an audio-frequency amplifier is intended primarily to make received stations come in louder. If the signal from a distant station is too weak to be detected, no amount of audio-frequency amplification can bring it in. Radio-frequency amplification increases sensitivity and will add new stations. It also provides the opportunity for additional tuned circuits and therefore sharper tuning.

Tubes Are Versatile

Why is it that the same tube can work as a detector or as an amplifier? This brings us back to the theory of tubes.

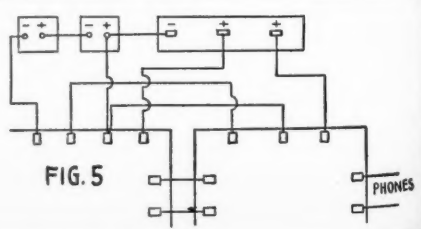
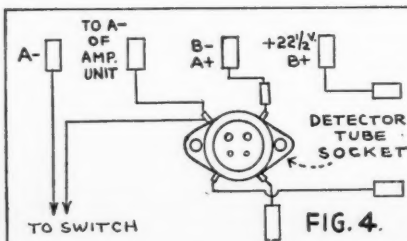
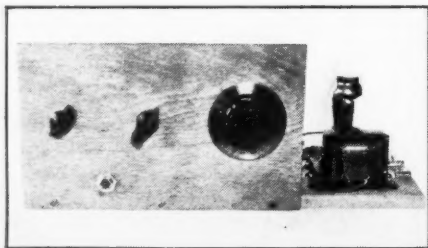
An amplifying stage consists of a tube and some means of coupling it to the previous tube. First let us confine our attention to the tube itself. Last month we showed a so-called "static characteristic", which illustrates the variation in plate current due to changes

in grid voltage while the plate voltage remains fixed. Actually the plate voltage does not remain fixed during operation because the phone or transformer in the plate circuit has resistance and inductance which cause a voltage drop across it when the tube plate current flows. This voltage drop will change when the plate current changes, which results in a change of plate voltage. Curves which take these things into consideration are called "dynamic characteristics". These enable the radio man to determine the best plate and grid voltages, etc., and to find the other necessary constants of the circuit. However, these curves do not lend themselves to an easy explanation of the tube's functions. Therefore, we are sticking to the static characteristic which better illustrates what happens.

Used as Amplifier

Figure 1 illustrates the characteristics of a tube and shows the way it amplifies. The grid is given a fixed negative voltage so as to bring the operating point to the center of the straight portion of the curve. The detector utilizes the bend of the curve, as explained last month, but the amplifier must work on the straight part. The way to make the tube do the required work is to give it the correct fixed negative voltage or "bias" also called "C-bias" because it would require a third or C-battery. So in the case of Figure 1 if the fixed bias is equal to OP, the tube is an amplifier, if it is equal to OQ it is a detector.

When working a tube as an amplifier, there are two things to look out for. The first one is to keep the variation of grid-voltage due to the signal within the limits of the straight part of the



and Instruction for Beginner

for the benefit of beginners who knowledge of radio, and also for knowledge of the subject but lack essential to thorough understanding

Audio Amplifier

Borst

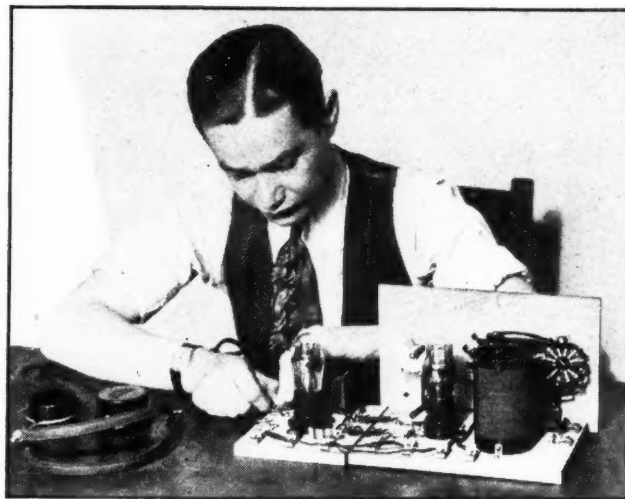
"curve", and never to let it run over a bent part. As long as the straight portion of the characteristic is utilized, the plate current will vary in exact proportion to the grid-voltage. As soon as the grid-voltage becomes too large so that the tube works on a bend during a part of the cycle, the plate-current variations no longer correspond to the grid-voltage variations, in other words there is distortion. This is illustrated in Figure 2. It is seen that the tops have been cut off the highest peaks. For this reason, it is essential that the applied signal voltage should never exceed OP or PX. In a good arrangement OP should equal PX.

Grid Always Negative

The second limitation is that the grid should never be allowed to go positive. As soon as this happens grid current will flow and the grid current will cause a voltage drop in the grid circuit which usually has a high resistance. This voltage drop subtracts from the signal voltage and therefore is another cause for distortion. In practice then, it is only possible to use that part of the straight portion of the characteristic which is situated to the left of the zero line.

The fixed grid voltage or bias should then be chosen at the center of this straight portion.

The manufacturers have listed the proper grid bias for different plate voltages, so it is not necessary to make a curve (they are made by measurements). But this explanation should clarify the meaning of these figures. It should also be clear now that if the recommended grid bias is 2 volts, the peak of the signal voltage on the grid should never exceed 2 volts. This is



THE MOMENT OF SUSPENSE

The constructor's big moment of suspense comes when he is connecting up the device just before putting it into operation. If it works immediately—boy! That is the thrill of a lifetime

equal to 1.4 volts as shown by an a.c. voltmeter as only the peaks resets 2 volts, whereas the voltmeter shows an average rather than peaks. If the signal is likely to exceed this value, one must look for another tube which has a larger fixed bias. Sometimes the same tube with a higher plate voltage will need the larger bias and would then be suitable.

The coupling device usually consists of a transformer or a network of resistors and condensers. It is important to prevent the plate voltage of the previous tube from reaching the grid of the next one. A transformer does this, generates a signal voltage in the secondary and gives some amount of step-up. The voltage in the secondary would be three times the voltage in the primary if a 3-1 ratio transformer were used,

for instance. Of course this adds to the amplification.

In our particular case a 30 tube is employed with a plate voltage of 45 volts. Since the plate voltage is so low and our signal is rather weak, we need a grid bias of about one volt. This can be obtained without the use of an extra battery. The filament requires but two volts while the battery supplies 3 volts, the extra volt is lost in the resistor R1. If we place this resistor in the negative leg of the filament circuit, the negative side of the battery will be 1 volt negative with respect to the negative side of the filament. All we have to do is to connect the lead marked "F" of the transformer to the negative A terminal and 1 volt (Turn to page 57)

Unique High Hat Transmitter By Victor Hall

RADIO announcers no longer feel offended when told that they are "talking through their hat." The reason for this is that now they literally do speak through their bonnets. O. B. Hanson, NBC chief engineer, and his staff, have designed a micro-wave transmitter built right into a handsome silk hat.

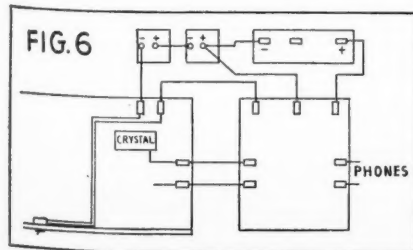
The talking topper was put into first practical use on Easter Sunday when announcer George Hicks, carefully groomed in a cutaway of the best Park Avenue manner, mingled with society folk to describe the Easter parade, his utterances being sent to the network studios via the tiny transmitter.

NBC's silk-hat transmitter operates on a frequency of 270,000,000 cycles



with a power of 0.2 watt and a working range of 1/4 mile. At its first application, the network's mobile unit—a more powerful transmitter on a truck—relayed the walking announcer's words to the chain headquarters for rebroadcasting over regular channels.

The transmitter assembly in the crown of the hat weighs but 11 ounces. A belt of the cartridge type, to be worn under the announcer's coat, contains the power supply. The B battery unit is designed in the form of a hunter's belt, with each (Turn to page 59)



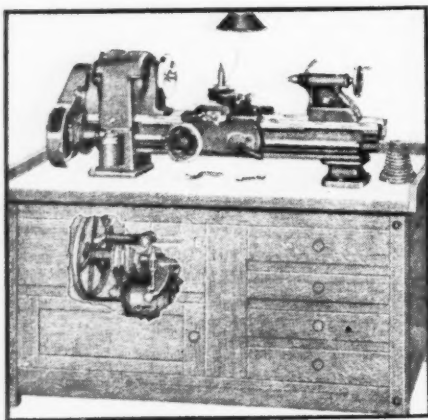
The RADIO WORKSHOP

Q Items of interest for beginners, experimenters and radio constructors.

Conducted by The Associate Editor

Special Lathe for the Workshop

The South Bend Lathe Works announces a 9-inch lathe with underneath belt motor drive. The lathe is mounted on either a frame or cabinet bench with the motor



drive unit and motor supported on a pivoting frame to the underside of the bench top.

The lathe can be had in either the flat belt or the V-belt style. The former has a three cone headstock providing six spindle speeds which range from 39 to 630 r.p.m. The V-belt style has a four cone headstock with eight spindle speeds which range from 44 to 585 r.p.m. Both cut screw threads from 4 to 40 per inch, and with a fine screw thread cutting attachment the number is increased to 80 threads per inch.

Several new features of the adjustable type motor drive include: down drive to the lathe spindle, to insure a powerful, silent and efficient drive; completely enclosed mechanism with no moving parts exposed, screw type belt tension adjustment for any desired pulling power and belt tension release for shifting belt to change spindle speeds. Other features are: new twin gear reverse for right and left hand threads and feeds, a ball thrust bearing on the headstock spindle, larger spindle bearings, felt shear wipers on saddle, etc.

While it is primarily intended for the home workshop the lathe can be used for a great many professional applications. Readers can obtain further information by writing to the editor of this department.

Eliminating Interference Caused by Heater Controls

Tropical fish are indirectly guilty of causing radio interference. The connection

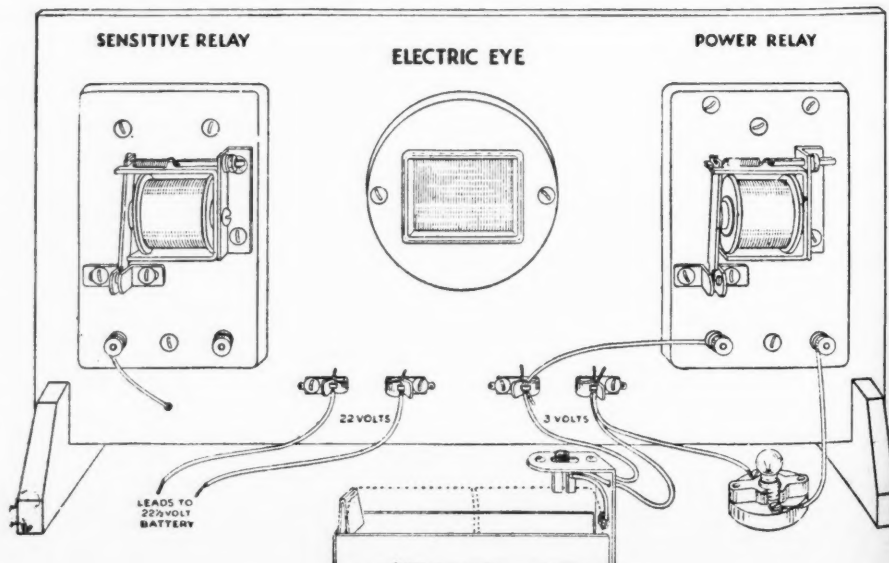
lies in the thermostatic control heater employed in the fish tank for maintaining the water at a prescribed temperature. An inexpensive, poorly-constructed device of this kind causes the transmission of interfering radio waves in the immediate neighborhood, as it breaks and makes contacts to the heater element. This type of interference is easily eliminated by connecting a by-pass condenser of .5 to 1. mfd. across the contact points.

JOHN PRATT
Los Angeles, Cal.

Photo-Electric Device Performs Many Experiments

American boys now have the opportunity of studying the wonders of the photo-electric cell—one of the radio industry's contributions to science. The American Toy Fair, recently held in New York, showed a trend towards scientific toys, one of the most prominent of which was the "Electric Eye" manufactured by the A. C. Gilbert Company.

The kit, practical for adult's experiments too, includes a photo-conductive type cell which uses the element selenium, a sensitive relay and a power relay all on a rack mounting. Countless stunts and experiments can be performed with the kit. Exploring the field of photo-electricity is especially fascinating in view of the wide use of the electric eye in television, industrial counting and sorting



applications, talking pictures and many other fields.

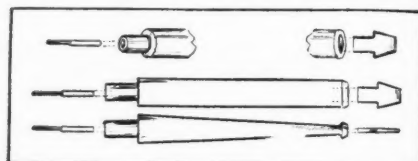
The Gilbert Electric Eye contains instructions for such stunts as lighting an electric light with a match, controlling electric trains by a wave of the hand and silencing a radio with a flashlight.

While many detailed instructions for experiments are given, the owner is encouraged to use them as a guide in devising still additional applications.

Pipe Stem Makes a Handy Lab. Tool

I believe my fellow experimenters will like my little kink of using a pipe-stem as a neutralizing tool and test prod. For the aligning tool I use a 1/2-inch piece of steel cut from a clock spring which is ground to fit into the end of the stem as shown in the drawing. It is held fast in the stem with glue or cement obtained at any hardware store.

To use a pipe stem as a test prod simply insert a phone tip or needle at the



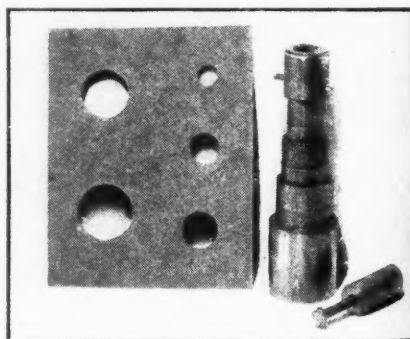
shank end with a flexible connecting lead run through the shaft of the stem.

AMBROSE T. HENCK,
St. Cloud, Minn.

A Handy Tool for the Workshop

Radio set builders and experimenters will be especially interested in the Livermore "five-in-one" multiple hand punch. It can punch out holes in sizes of 1/2, 3/4, 1 1/8, 1 1/2 and 1 3/4 inches in metal up to 16 gauge

(Turn to page 64)





THE DX CORNER

S. GORDON TAYLOR

(For Broadcast Waves)

DX Calendar

The DX broadcasts listed below are those which are expected to continue according to replies received to inquiries sent to the stations. Most of them are expected to continue throughout the summer although, of course, there may be some changes in present plans. The times given are Eastern Standard Time.

Wednesdays— 8:30—9:30 p.m.	1420 kc., KCMC, Texarkana, Ark., 100 watts, (Radio News) (tips)
Thursdays— 3:30 a.m.	740 kc., KMMJ, Clay Center, Nebr., 1 kw. (tips)
Saturdays— 12:01—12:30 a.m.	980 kc., KDKA, Pittsburgh, Pa., 50 kw., (tips)
3:15—3:30 a.m.	830 kc., WEEU, Reading, Pa., 1 kw., (tips)
Sundays— 1—1:15 a.m.	640 kc., KFI, Los Angeles, Calif., 50 kw., (tips)
1—1:15 a.m.	1420 kc., KGGC, San Francisco Calif. (Radio News) (tips)
Monthly— 1:30—2 a.m.	1060 kc., WJAG, Norfolk, Neb., 1 kw., (tips) (2nd Friday)
2—2:20 a.m.	1420 kc., WJBO, Baton Rouge, La., 1 kw., (Radio News) 3rd Saturday
2—4 a.m.	1420 kc., WJBO, Baton Rouge, La., 1 kw., (1st Sunday)

Those Foreign Stations

Many a disappointment is suffered by DX'ers when they tune in foreign language programs only to find, when the station signs, that they are listening to a U. S. station broadcasting in a foreign tongue. Unique among the stations doing this is WBNX, 1350 kc., New York City. This station broadcasts programs in ten different languages and will shortly have an opportunity to fool more DX'ers by virtue of the fact that its power is being increased from 250 watts to

OBSERVER COVERT

"Wireless 'Op'" of the "Good Ship DX," a feature of the KGGC broadcasts at 1:00 a.m., E.S.T., Sundays, which are skipped by Luther L. Putnam. The cat is the mascot



1000 watts day and night. To further complicate matters for the DX'ers this station has just acquired a 200-watt short-wave outlet to operate under the call W2XIS daily relaying the WBNX programs daily on 31.6 megacycles.

XEAW Verifications

Many DX'ers have had difficulty in obtaining verifications from XEAW. Their efforts are quite likely to be successful if the following suggestions are heeded: address your letter and report to Radio Station XEAW, Box 948, McAllen, Texas. Mark it for the attention of Mr. H. D. Munal, Manager, and enclose 10c in coin.

Listening in an English University

We have to work here in Cambridge. In spite of this, some of us find time to listen to the radio. When I say listen, I don't mean to the short-wave stations from the distant corners of the globe. Here in England we are not very short-wave minded yet and we tamely confine our listening to the dozen or so British Stations and a few French, Belgian and German medium-wave broadcasters which can be received without difficulty.

Facilities for listening are somewhat restricted here. I see in March Radio News that someone has fixed up an aerial of 650 feet. Well, we are forbidden by law to have an aerial longer than 100 ft. And anyway the rules of this college only allow the use of a radio on condition that it is entirely self-contained in our rooms. So I have to use an indoor aerial and earth.

However some of us DX fans can still get some fun out of the medium waves and the long waves, 1000-2000, which you are hardly familiar with in America. I remember about a year ago staying up until the early hours of the morning on several occasions with my 5-valve portable Marconi radio trying to tune in American medium-wave stations. It was the first time I'd ever done it, so you can imagine the thrill I got when I had identified eight U. S. A. stations: WABC, WJZ, WGY, WLW, WEA, WEEL, WBZ, WTIC.

Some exciting searches can still be made among the "1 cal's" on this side of the Herring Pond. Intentionally I did not say "Europe" because I have received Rabat (Morocco) and Algiers (Algeria). I have also received Reykjavik (Iceland). Several people have received Cairo (Egypt) though I have never done so.

But for the past few months I have been using a one-valve set with phones. It has been extraordinarily good for DX listening. One night I received half-a-dozen American stations quite easily.

In conclusion, I must apologize for the very English way in which I have worded all this. Doubtless you know that what I have called "aerial" is to you "antenna," "earth" is to you "ground" and "valve" is to you "tube." I should very much like to correspond with anyone at an American University. Letters may be addressed to: J. S. Phillips, Selwyn College, Cambridge University, England.

Notes from Readers

Observer Kalmbach (Cheektowaga, N. Y.): WIOD does not want reports from listeners. WCAX verified within three days. WBNY wants reports and will verify promptly. According to the Buffalo Evening News there is a new network known as the "Empire State Network" which includes the following stations: WINS, WBNY, WSAJ, WABY, WMBO, WESG, WSYR, WIBX and WBNF. WBNF is now using 5 kilowatts during the daytime and a new vertical antenna.

A WESTERN DX'ESS

The lady herself, L.P.O. (Mrs.) A. C. Johnson of Henry, So. Dakota, one of the few active DX listeners of the gentler sex—or are we wrong about the number?

Observer Lonis (Hannibal, N. Y.): The best DX heard recently at my listening post have been 1YA, 3YA and 4YA (heard best from 5 to 6 a.m. EST), also CX16 and LR1 (heard best 8:30-9 p.m. EST). Static is increasing rapidly and will probably shortly blot out the distant stations.

Observer Goss (Brooklyn, N. Y.): The TP's have been disappointing this spring. Only 1YA, 2BL and 4YA have been at all consistent and they were usually weak. Have also been able to send reports to KGMB and 3GI.

Observer Meehan (Elizabeth, N. J.): Have now received a total of 331 verifications during the past 16 months. The following list showing the number of days I had to wait for verifications from certain stations may be of interest. Many other stations took about 30 days to reply to my reports but these I am not including. WLB, 232 days; KIUP, 111 days; WHO, 49 days; WSVA, 48 days; WGY, 89 days; WWVA, 117 days; WHK, 44 days; WPAD, 100 days; WAAW, 47 days.

Observer Botzum (Reading, Pa.) has been made a member of the "6000-12,500 Mile International Radio Club". He has qualified for this appointment through verifications of 20 foreign stations over 3500 miles distant. Observer Botzum would like to correspond with American and foreign DX'ers. (Address: Robert W. Botzum, 633 Moss Street, Reading, Pennsylvania.)

Observer Trice (Sharon, Pa.): A QSL card received from CMGH, 790 kc., Mantanzas, Cuba states that their daily schedule continues from 6:55 a.m. to 1 a.m. the following day.

Observer Gordon (Erie, Pa.) sends out an SOS for a copy of the March, 1935, issue of Radio News. He has every issue for 1934, 5 and 6 except this one. If any reader has this issue and doesn't need it Observer Gordon will



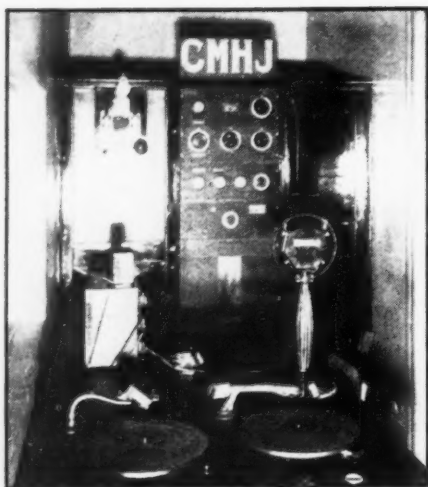
OBSERVER BOTZUM

Recently qualified for the "Professional DX Ace" degree in the International 6000-12,500 Mile Club by submitting 20 ver's from stations 3500 miles away

be glad to buy it as he wants to bind his copies in book form. If you have this issue please write to him as follows: Harry M. Gordon, 317 East 10th St., Erie, Pa. Unfortunately RADIO NEWS does not have this back issue in stock.

Observer Parfitt (Villamont, Va.): Summing up the DX results obtained this year I find that I had three new stations in September, 11 in October, 27 in November, 15 in December, 22 in January, 29 in February and 20 in March. This makes 127 for the season and brings my total of verified stations up to 554 with 32 reports outstanding. Can any reader offer any dope on these: What Spanish-speaking station was on 650 kc. during March with good signal strength and playing Spanish music but no announcements? What Spanish-speaking station was on 1050 kc. February 28th from 4:15 a.m. to 4:45 a.m. EST? What station is on 1205 kc., 5-6 a.m. with music, yelling, dancing, laughing, etc.? (I don't think it was TGW on 1209 kc.) Station CMCO, 1200 kc., Havana, announced at 3 a.m. March 29th that international reply coupons are no good in Cuba. Does anyone have definite information on this? Heard a station on 1450 kc. giving weather and temperature for Columbia at 3:35:10 a.m. EST. Very weak and plenty of QRM. Can anyone tell me whether this was British Columbia or Colombia, South America as broken English was spoken but could not tell what accent?

Observer Diedrich (Moline, Ill.): Veris received from HIX, LR1, CMKM, 3GI, 3KZ (600 watts, Melbourne) and 2GN (100 watts,



VERIFIES WITH PHOTO

This little 100 watt on 1160 kc. verifies promptly. Reports should be addressed to CMHJ, P. O. Box 112, Cienfuegos, Cuba. (Observer Parfitt)

Goulburn, Australia). The morning of Sunday, Feb. 23rd offered most remarkable TP reception I have experienced since the spring of 1933. Transpacific stations were so clear and loud that they seemed to be right in the same room with me. Among the stations which I have heard recently are 32 TP's. Of these 4BC and 2UW are the most consistent of the Aussies; 1YA and 4YA of the New Zealanders. New Zealand stations start coming in about 3 a.m. CST and the Aussies about 4 a.m. During April a large number of TP's were heard. Have been hearing the Aussies along after daylight, in fact some of them do not come in well until daylight. On the whole the best hour seems to be from 4:30-5:30 a.m. CST.

Observer Truax (Aurora, Ill.): Several times I have heard a station on 640 kc. which I am positive signs the call COCK. I have not been able to figure this one out as I can find no record of a station with these call letters. CMBX has changed from 1380 kc. to 1060 kc. KELO, 1110 kc. can be heard here at almost any hour. LS2, 1190 kc., is heard best about 9 p.m. CST.

Observer Meade (Kansas City, Mo.): On Sunday, April 12th heard a station signing off with "Goodbye My Love" and calling it the "23-hour station of Chicago". The call was given as WYZ, the frequency was 560 kc. and the location Galena, Illinois. I find no such station listed. On the morning of April 7th I heard WMC, Memphis, Tennessee, rendering valuable service in connection with the heavy storm then occurring in the South. I believe this station rates honorable mention for the valuable service which included, among other things, giving the names of the dead and injured and the hospitals to which the injured individuals had been taken. This once more proves the value of radio in emergencies and points out an opportunity for service which many broadcast stations have overlooked.

Observer Halsey (Texarkana, Ark.): Since February 1st I have logged 130 new stations bringing my total BB for this season to 480. Have recently been listening on the 160-meter and 75-meter amateur phone bands. On the former my best catch is K7CSZ, Ketchikan, Alaska. On the 75-meter band I have logged all U. S. districts and 34 states, Alaska, Cuba, England and all provinces of Canada.

H. V. Gribble (Minneapolis, Minn.) would like to correspond with foreign DX'ers and is particularly interested in hearing from owners of 16-tube Midwest receivers. (Address: H. V. Gribble, Traffic Box 42, Minneapolis, Minnesota).

Observer (Mrs.) Johnson (Henry, S. D.): My radio has just about folded up and until I get it repaired or get a new one my DX'ing is at a standstill. KGDY, 1340 kc., has a test program the first Sunday of each month, 4-4:30 a.m. EST. I received a nice letter of verification from this station.

Observer Davis (Elkhart, Texas): Signal strength of the TP's has improved but an increase in static has offset this increase with the result that all except a few from across the Pacific have been too broken up to copy. 4YA and 1YA have been especially strong. Incidentally 4YA announces its call and location about 4:30 a.m. CST and again about 4:45 a.m. nearly every morning. It has been stated that 3AR has moved from 630 kc. to 580 kc. If so, what station am I still hearing on 630 kc? Although I have been unable to catch the call letters, the announcer sounds exactly the same as 3AR's announcer. What station was on 1565 kc., March 14th, 8-9 p.m. CST? I could not get the call letters but they were featuring music from Warner Brothers String Band. Observer Davis arranged an excellent two-hour program dedicated to RADIO NEWS by KNET on

AUSTRALIAN DOPE

The following information and up-to-date list of Australian stations is submitted by Observer Jurd of Queensland, Australia:

The figures preceding the letters in the calls of Australian stations represent the various states. These allocations are 2—New South Wales, 3—Victoria, 4—Queensland, 5—South Australia, 6—Western Australia and 7—Tasmania. Amateur stations use the prefix VK. National stations do not carry advertising and are supported by listener taxes. Commercial stations are permitted to broadcast advertising programs and it is from this that they obtain their revenue. Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd., intend shortly to establish a short-wave station in Perth, West Australia. This will have a world-wide range and will be conducted along lines similar to VK2ME and VK3ME. The list of Australian stations now on the air is as follows: (The stations marked "A" are the National stations and "B" the Commercial stations)

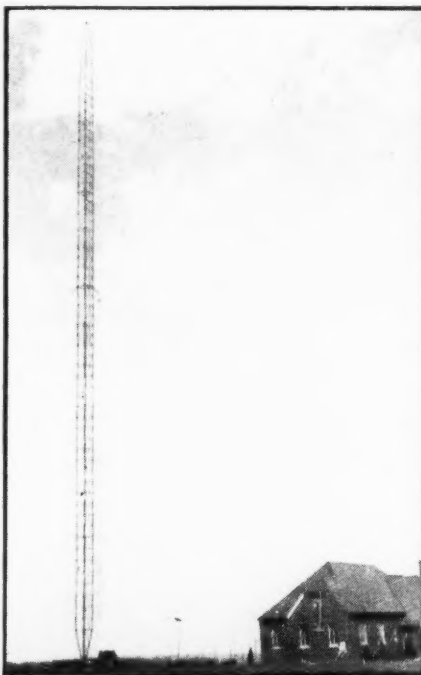
Call	Kc.	Location	Kw.	Class
580	3AR	Melbourne	4.5	A
590	7ZL	Hobart	1.	A
610	2FC	Sydney	3.5	A
640	5CK	Crystal Brook	7.5	A
670	2CO	Corowa	7.5	A
690	6WF	Perth	3.5	A
710	7NT	Launceston	7.	A
730	5CL	Adelaide	2.	A
740	2BL	Sydney	3.	A
770	3LO	Melbourne	3.5	A
800	4QG	Brisbane	2.5	A
820	7HO	Hobart	.1	B
830	3GI	Sale	7.	A
850	5RM	Remmark	1.	B
870	2GB	Sydney	1.	B
880	6PR	Perth	.5	B
900	3MA	Mildura	.1	B
900	4WK	Warwick	.05	B
910	4RK	Rockhampton	2.	A
930	3UZ	Melbourne	.6	B
950	2UE	Sydney	1.	B
960	5DN	Adelaide	.3	B
970	3BO	Bendigo	.2	B
980	4AY	Ayr	.1	B
980	6AM	Northam	1.	B
990	2GZ	Orange	2.	B
1000	4GR	Toowoomba	.05	B
1010	3HA	Hamilton	.3	B

1020	2KY	Sydney	1.	B
1030	3DB	Melbourne	.6	B
1040	5PI	Crystal Brook	2.	B
1050	2CA	Canberra	.5	B
1060	4MB	Maryborough	.1	B
1060	3YB	Warrnambool	.05	B
1080	3SH	Swan Hill	.1	B
1100	7LA	Launceston	.3	B
1110	2UW	Sydney	.75	B
1120	4BC	Brisbane	1.	B
1130	6ML	Perth	.5	B
1140	2HD	Newcastle	.5	B
1150	2WG	Wagga	1.	B
1160	4MK	Mackay	.1	B
1160	2KA	Katoomba	.1	B
1170	4TO	Townsville	.2	B
1180	3KZ	Melbourne	.6	B
1190	2CH	Sydney	1.	B
1200	5KA	Adelaide	.3	B
1210	6KG	Kalgoorlie	.1	B
1210	2GF	Grafton	.1	B
1220	4AK	Oakey	1.	B
1230	2NC	Newcastle	2.	A
1240	6IX	Perth	.5	B
1240	3TR	Sale	.5	B
1260	3WR	Shepparton	.5	B
1270	2SM	Sydney	1.	B
1280	3AW	Melbourne	.6	B
1290	4BK	Brisbane	.5	B
1300	2TM	Tamworth	.05	B
1310	5AD	Adelaide	.3	B
1320	3BA	Ballarat	.05	B
1330	2BH	Brook Hill	.1	B
1330	4RO	Rockhampton	.05	B
1340	2XN	Lismore	.05	B
1350	3GL	Geelong	.05	B
1360	4PM	Port Moresby, Papua	.1	B
1360	2MO	Gunnedah	.05	B
1370	3HS	Horsham	.05	B
1380	4BH	Brisbane	1.	B
1390	2GN	Goulburn	.1	B
1410	2KO	Newcastle	.5	B
1420	3XY	Melbourne	.6	B
1430	2VL	Wollongong	.05	B
1440	4IP	Ipswich	.05	B
1450	5MU	Murray Bridge	.1	B
1460	7UV	Ulverstone	.3	B
1470	3MB	Birchip	.1	B
1480	2AY	Albury	.1	B
1480	4BU	Bunderberg	.05	B
1500	3AK	Melbourne	.2	B

the morning of April 19th. He reports that the program went over in a big way and that no less than 40 performers took part in the broadcast. Concerning DX he reports that April 23, 24 and 25 were the best mornings he ever experienced. During these days he succeeded in tuning in 40 Australian and New Zealand stations with crystal clearness and many other somewhat weaker.

WOW

This vertical radiator, 454 feet high, is said to be doing an excellent job for this 5 kw. station at Omaha. The transmitter is located in the buildings at the right. (Courtesy Observer Atkins)



Observer Atkins (Lawrence, Kansas): Static has been prevalent here most of the night, usually clearing up about 1 a.m. I have recently received the following new stations: KGU, Honolulu; WPRP, Porto Rico (100 watts); KFQD, Alaska; WNEI, and WKAQ, Porto Rico; CMG and CMBN, Havana. 4YA has also been received. Would like to correspond with foreign DX'ers and will answer all letters received. (Address: Dudley Atkins, III, 1721 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kansas).

Observer Covert (San Francisco, Calif.): KGGC which puts on a weekly Radio News tips program has been heard in New Zealand during special tests conducted late at night by the station engineers. The broadcast band has been relatively dead here for some time due to the unusually high static level.

Observer Sholin (San Francisco, Calif.): TGW, 1210 kc., 10 kw., Guatemala City, offers free samples of Guatemalan coffee to listeners who report their programs. TIGPH operates on 650 kc. with 1 kw. and is on the air until 8 p.m. or later PST. Verifies reports. Address: Apartado 800, San Jose, Costa Rica. 1YA, 2YA, 3YA and 4YA were heard here about R7 during April. A few Aussies were also heard. The Japs have practically passed out of the picture. JOHK, 770 kc., is best but is only about R3-4.

Observer Tucker (Bluff, Alaska): In a report dated March 7th he states that reception of U. S. stations was at that time fair, but somewhat unsteady. Reception from California and Hawaii has been consistently good. The four YA's of New Zealand were received well as was also 4QG of Australia.

Observer Clancy (Lethbridge, Alberta): The Canadian Radio Commission stations were on continuously during the Moose River disaster and this permitted several new ones to be logged. CMBX seems to have settled down on 1065 kc. KNX, WHO and WJZ are among the American stations that have applied for 500 kw. power. 1YA, 2YA, 3YA and 4YA have been coming in fair to good during April.

Observer Coales (Southsea, England): Beginning with April DX in English is rarely good and this season is exception as the spring months have been a washout. I did not hear a single U. S. transmitter during April and had good reception from South America only on the morning of April 5th. I wonder if DX'ers in the U. S. A. realize how lucky they are in their choice of sets specially designed for DX. Your prices are much cheaper too, and the U. S. A. manufacturers much more enterprising. Not one of our leading manufacturers supply their sets in chassis form. One has to buy the complete outfit—cabinet, loudspeaker, etc. Some

of the smaller firms will supply chassis and make sets to order.

Observer Pellatt (London, England): The English transmitters will increase power from 50 to 100 kw., Regional stations first then the National stations. A conference is to be held with a view to installing a new and more powerful transmitter at London Regional. A new 20 kw. transmitter is to replace the old 1 kw. one on the Island of Askoy, near Bergen, Norway. It is expected to be testing around June 15th. Saarbrücken, Germany, 1249 kc., 17 kw., the frequency formerly occupied by Nice, Juan les Pins (France), now uses for an interval signal an extract from the song "Deutsch ist die Saar". P.T.T. Nice-Corsica has discarded its old interval signal from the "Dance of the Cuckoos" in favor of the old aria "Knowest Thou The Land" from the opera Mignon. The Sicilian station Palermo is now in the southern network and will exchange programs with Rome, Naples and Bari.

Observer Phillips (Cambridge, England): Statistics from the International Broadcasting Union in Geneva show that nearly 25,000,000 families in the European Zone (which includes North Africa, Palestine, etc.) listen to the radio. Great Britain leads the other countries with 6,780,560 licensed receiving stations. Germany is second with 6,142,921. Some countries such as Palestine have increased the number of receivers over 100% during 1935.

Observer Watson (Christchurch, New Zealand): Among the American stations heard this season are WCKY, WTCN, KVOO, WJJD, KNX, WKBZ, WTEL, WCAZ, WTMV, KFXR, KGKB, WBBM and CMKC.

M. Nishimori (Hiratsuka, Japan) sends in the following list of changes in the frequencies of Japanese stations as proposed by the Japanese authorities. The date when these changes take place has not been officially announced:



W. BARRON, NEW ZEALAND
Branch Secretary of the N.Z.D.X.R.A.
and member of the N.Z.D.X. Club, this
DX'er has recently qualified for mem-
bership in the International 6000 to
12,500 Mile Club

Call	kc. New	Location	kc. Old
JOAK I	590 kc.	Tokyo	870 kc.
JOJK	610 kc.	Kanazawa	710 kc.
JOJK	630 kc.	Okayama	700 kc.
JODG	640 kc.	Hamamatsu	635 kc.
JOJK	650 kc.	Akita	645 kc.
JOTK	670 kc.	Matsuyae	625 kc.
JOVK	680 kc.	Hakodate	680 kc.
JOBK I	690 kc.	Osaka	750 kc.
JOCG	700 kc.	Asahikawa	655 kc.
JODK I	710 kc.	Keijo	900 kc.
JORK	720 kc.	Kochi	720 kc.
JOCK I	730 kc.	Nagoya	810 kc.
JOSK	740 kc.	Kokura	735 kc.
JFAK	750 kc.	Taihouku	670 kc.
JOAK	760 kc.	Dairen	650 kc.
JOHK	770 kc.	Sendai	770 kc.
JOPK	780 kc.	Shidzuoka	780 kc.
JOGK	790 kc.	Kumamoto	760 kc.
JOJK	810 kc.	Sapporo	830 kc.
JOFK	830 kc.	Hiroshima	850 kc.
JOAK II	870 kc.	Tokyo	590 kc.
JOLK	910 kc.	Fukuoka	680 kc.
JOJK	920 kc.	Niigata	920 kc.
JOAG	930 kc.	Nagasaki	930 kc.
JOBK II	940 kc.	Osaka	1085 kc.
JONK	950 kc.	Nagano	940 kc.
JODK II	970 kc.	Keijo	610 kc.
JOJK	980 kc.	Tokushima	980 kc.
JOCK II	990 kc.	Nagoya	1175 kc.
JOBG	1000 kc.	Maebashi	970 kc.
JOFG	1020 kc.	Fukui	990 kc.
JOHG	1050 kc.	Kagoshima	1050 kc.
JOIG	1060 kc.	Toyama	1060 kc.
JOOK	1070 kc.	Kyoto	960 kc.

Five new Japanese stations are to be erected at Obihiro, Yamagata, Kofu, Miyazaki and Tottori. Their operating frequencies have not

(Turn to page 51)

A HIT! The Hammarlund "Super-Pro"

CRYSTAL UNIT

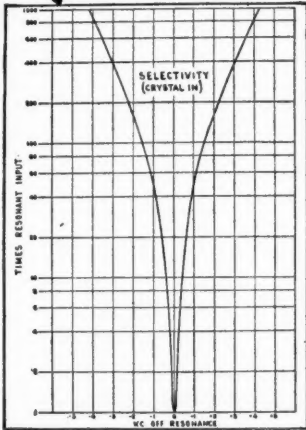
A GAIN HAMMARLUND presents a masterful engineering triumph—the HAMMARLUND "SUPER-PRO" CRYSTAL FILTER! Its outstanding features—features that have never appeared heretofore in any such unit set a new standard in crystal filter design.

The selectivity control is noteworthy. This control varies selectivity from the knife-like point desired for C.W. to the wider degree of selectivity required for practical phone reception. Another original feature is the crystal transformer with its two impedance

matching windings and air-dielectric tuning capacitors. Placing the crystal between the two windings secures maximum crystal efficiency.

An accurately ground Isolantite holder provides a precise and uniform air-gap. Carefully lapped holder plates insure absolute flatness. The wiping-motion switch is trouble-free and absolutely noiseless. Thus dependable and effective results are positively guaranteed.

This crystal unit is but one of the many, many features of the HAMMARLUND "SUPER-PRO" RECEIVER. Send today for the complete "SUPER-PRO" story.



Mail Coupon for Complete Details

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO., INC. RN-7
424-438 W. 33rd St., New York

☐ Check here for complete data on the new Hammarlund "Super-Pro."

☐ Check here for 1936 Hammarlund General Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

HAMMARLUND'S 25TH YEAR

THERE'S A GOOD JOB FOR YOU IN We Will Train You Quickly to Qualify RADIO

The servicing of modern radio receivers requires experts—men trained for this work are needed everywhere.

RADIO OFFERS BIG OPPORTUNITIES

Your possibilities of making money are limited only by your ability and skill. There is no room for the soldering iron "guesser". But you must be trained—the sooner you begin the quicker you'll cash in.

LEARN AT HOME

We will train you at home to service and repair radio receivers of all types. Invest for future success in R.T.A. training.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

You need no previous experience in Radio. We show you how to make money almost from the start. Hundreds of men are enjoying the rewards of R.T.A. training.

Full details of this great opportunity are explained in a helpful book that is **FREE**

Send for it today. It will be mailed at once.

RADIO TRAINING ASS'N. OF AMERICA

Dept. RN-67 4525 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

THE SERVICE BENCH

tells YOU Something about

Installing A.V.C.

...

Service Kinks

...

Promotion

...

Service Sales



FIGURE 5

Conducted by Zeh Bouck, Service Editor

INSTALLING automatic volume control in the process of modernizing receivers capable of a reasonable degree of rejuvenation is not the simple matter most servicemen wish it were. General directions would suffice for only a handful of specific instances. As a rule, if any rule at all can be established, each receiver must be considered as an individual problem.

THE following notes on adding a.v.c. to a Majestic Model 50, contributed by G. Demey, of Bruges, Belgium, is a good example of general principles, and should be of considerable assistance to servicemen running up against comparable jobs. "The Majestic 50 is really a satisfactory receiver, its main desideratum being lack of a.v.c. In the case under consideration, I removed the 51 i.f. tube and the detector; and changed the sockets for a 58 i.f. amplifier and a 2A6 detector, with the circuit altered for a.v.c. I replaced the 645-ohm volume control with a 600-ohm fixed resistor. A new 500,000-ohm volume control was connected as shown in Figure 1, and the original resistor of 35,000-ohms was replaced with a 2000-ohm resistor (marked X). The revised connections are all shown in the diagram. The a.v.c. action and general results are all that could be desired."

Prize Kink

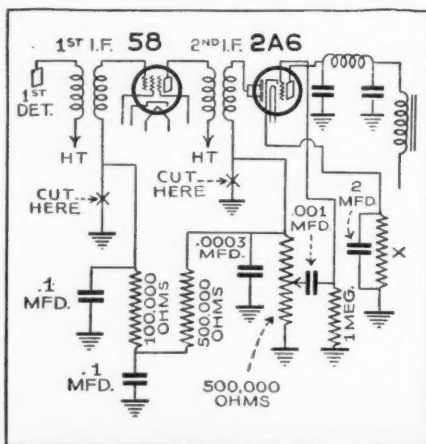
To our mind the best tip to the harassed serviceman that we have come across in many moons is contributed by W. D. Wibong, of the W. and W. Radio Shop, Fort Worth, Texas. Here it is: "In trying to look around a corner in a periscopic fashion to see the end color of a resistor, I find a dental mirror to work quite nicely. It is also a great help in tracing circuits through a maze of half-hidden wires. The magnification afforded by such mirrors relieves eye strain and contributes to the speed and accuracy of many a service job. Try it on some tubular condenser with the capacity marked on the side you can't see!"

Ionization—Good and Bad

There was a time when any tube that showed a blue haze was considered a gassy—defective—tube. A present day hang-over from the OIA era has resulted in many perfectly good tubes being thrown into the discard. *Sylvania News* points out that there are three reasons for blue glow

—and that only one of the three is indicative of a bad bulb. A fluorescent glow, usually around the inside surface of the glass envelope, is characteristically of a violet color and varies with the intensity of the signal. This is of the harmless

FIGURE 1



variety. A similarly innocuous blue haze, due to mercury vapor, will be noticed on the types 82 and 83 rectifiers.

Gas also causes a blue haze and this is detrimental to the action of the tube. It will usually be discerned in the vicinity of the plate, and will be accompanied with erratic action—distortion in the case of an a.f. tube. The fact that this gas haze may also vary with the signal strength often leads to confusion between fluorescent haze and ionization in a defective tube. These hazes can be differentiated by means of a powerful horseshoe magnet. The glow in a gassy tube will not be affected by the presence of the magnetic field, but a haze deflection will be noticed in the true fluorescent phenomenon.

In cases of severe gas, the entire tube will glow, and the set will be altogether inoperative.

Philcos 620 and 16X

"I have run across several instances of trouble with the Philco 620, due to a short-circuit in the tone-control condenser connecting to the plate of the 42 power tube. Remedy: Substitute a 400-volt capacitor—.02 to .05 mfd, depending upon the depth of tone control desired. Trouble with the shadow tuner in the 16X and similar jobs can be corrected by disconnecting and transferring the leads to the plate circuit of the second intermediate-frequency tube."

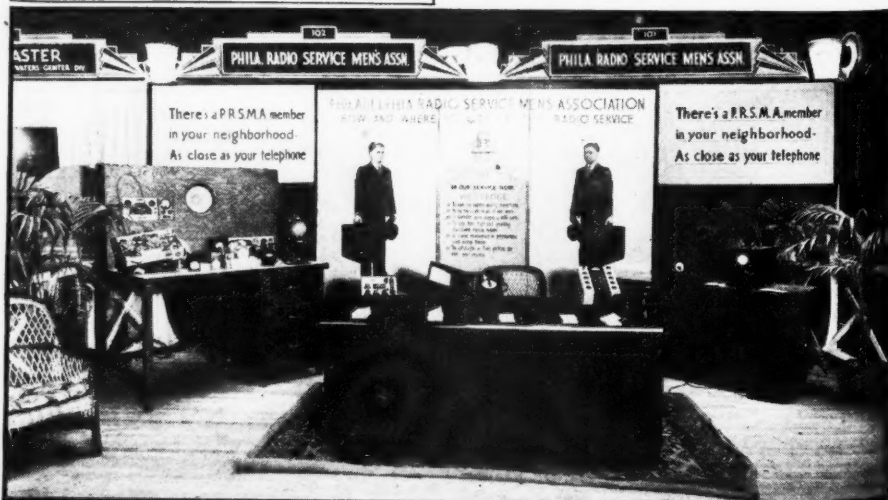
—Eugene C. Drobeck, Manila, P. I.

An Alignment Tip

"The Majestic 20 has probably caused servicemen more grief than any other chassis. The instructions for getting at the works are to unsolder certain wires in order to remove the bottom cover. However, I have found it much easier to remove all the screws at the bottom, permitting the parts attached to fall away still connected. To replace the bottom, all that is necessary is a 1-inch screw to hold the inside support of the condenser pack. The other parts can then be replaced quite easily with the original screws."

"One of these Majestics had been decreasing in volume for some time until at last only the very strong stations could be heard. A check-up showed all voltages and parts okay. I found it, however, impossible to realign the r.f., due to excessive capacity in one circuit. Remembering that a short-circuited turn of wire around a coil reduces its inductance, I wound one turn of bell wire around the grid end of the coil and short-circuited it. It was then easy to bring the r.f. condenser into alignment. The turn was doped in place and the owner said that the set worked better

FIGURE 4



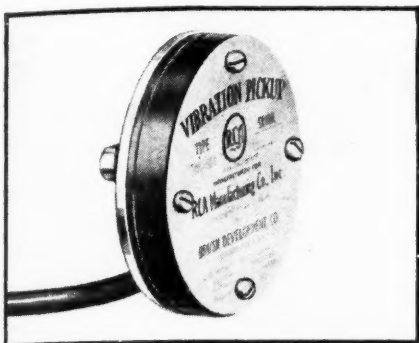


FIGURE 2

than when new. It would have been easy to remove a turn or two of wire, but this method seems as good. (This set can also be pepped up by reducing the detector cathode resistor to 2000 or 1500 ohms. Too low a value will cause distortion on strong signals, however).—Chris L. Schultz, Brazil, Indiana.

We can't agree with our contributor on the argument that the short-circuited turn is as good as a turn or two taken off the inductor. The turn might well result in loss of signal strength or broad tuning. However, the short-circuited turn idea is an excellent one to determine quickly if one circuit is tuning to too low a frequency, a condition that might well be suspected if the trimmer condenser is way out and sharp alignment cannot be secured. Before leaving the turn in place permanently, or removing a turn or two from the coil, see if there isn't some way of reducing the capacity of the circuit, perhaps by bending the condenser plates, or replacing shielded grid leads with a lower capacity type. Changing the inductive value of the circuit, while it may result in better action over part of the dial, will usually upset tracking in other portions.

SERVICE SALES PROMOTION

The envelope stuffer shown in Figure 3 has brought results to Ralph S. Harrison, Bethesda, Ohio—as one might suspect from its general get-up and the sales suggestion carried on the detachable coupon. Mr. Harrison has also played up his amateur radio activities to their greatest advantage and this angle has resulted in considerable service business.

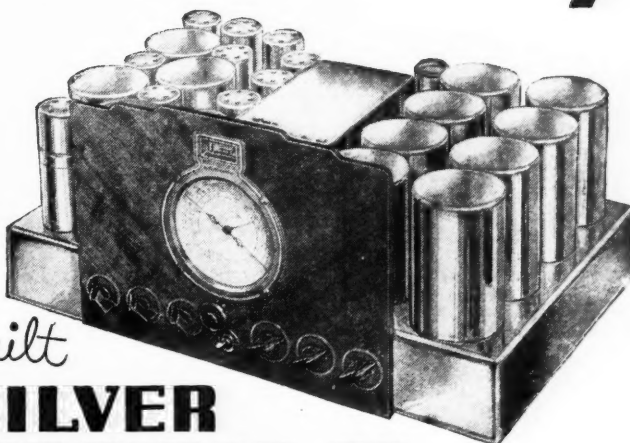
A tip to you servicemen who go in for refrigeration sales in the summer months: Take an oscilloscope and an RCA vibration pickup (Figure 2) along with you on your radio service calls. Maneuver for a chance to talk refrigeration, and ask permission to measure the vibration on the refrigerator being used. Set up the pickup and the oscilloscope—with the pickup on the refrigerator, itself, first, then on the kitchen table. Let the mistress of the house watch the test. If the vibration exceeds that of the new job you're selling, suggest that she drop into your shop to listen to and SEE a silent refrigerator. (N.B. Don't bother trying this on an Electrolux! But it's a fine sales argument for this refrigerator if it happens to be the one you're selling. However, any of the modern mechanical designs will show up well on the RCA pickup.)

The P. R. S. M. A.

Among the most active of all service organizations is the Philadelphia Radio Servicemen's Association. This affiliation publishes a highly-interesting and useful service magazine, the *P. R. S. M. A. News*, which is available to non-members at (Turn to page 53)

Selectivity

... razor-sharp tuning that brooks no interference in the HIGH-FIDELITY ALL-WAVE WORLD-WIDE



Custom Built SILVER MASTERPIECE IV

● With many new stations on the short waves, and the real DX season now here, the super-selectivity of the 1936 MASTERPIECE IV really separates 'em, to bring in stations the world over... clean and clear of noise and interference.

Couple this variable 8 to 18 kc. super-selectivity to the superbly quiet sensitivity and perfect tone... add to all this easy, simple operation, plus permanent logging on the accurately calibrated dial... and you have the reasons why champion DX'ers choose and depend on the 1936 MASTERPIECE IV. Whatever it is that is new, and honestly contributes to greater reception, MASTERPIECES always have it first and best.

Finest Laboratory Construction

Custom-designed, custom-built, every set laboratory adjusted to the most exacting precision standards... this champion distance-getter, this superb musical instrument, brings you every worthwhile feature of advanced radio engineering—many of them exclusive in the MASTERPIECE IV. Truly, it has every right to be termed the "Rolls Royce" of Radio!

New Tube Equipment

The 1936 MASTERPIECE IV is equipped with eight-pin sockets which take either the new octal-based glass or metal tubes. New 19-tube equipment gives a total of 27 separate tube functions. Its extraordinary inherent quietness, tremendous selectivity, sensitivity and reserve

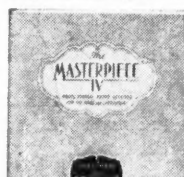
power, its unlimited distance range and unequalled clear tone make MASTERPIECE IV the outstanding choice for superior foreign reception.

New Low Prices... Easy Terms

The new perfected MASTERPIECE IV is now offered at the lowest price in its history. New, liberal time-payment plan enables you to enjoy it NOW... and pay for it out of income. Check the coupon for details.

Try it for 30 Days

Try the new MASTERPIECE IV for 30 days in your own home or laboratory, under your own reception conditions. If it fails to PROVE its ability to outperform any other all-wave receiver, at any price, return it to our laboratory undamaged and get your money back.



SEND TODAY for FREE "Blue Book of Fine Radio"

McMURDO SILVER CORPORATION Div. of G.P.H. Inc.
3352 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.

McMURDO SILVER CORPORATION
3352 N. Paulina Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

☐ Send Free "Blue Book" giving complete specifications of MASTERPIECE IV with details of 30-DAY TRIAL.

☐ Send details of new Budget Plan of Easy Payments.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

LEARN SERVICING!



The entire field of radio service work is explained in this remarkable pair of books. They train you to use all the latest time-saving servicing methods and instruments. Ingenious charts and

tables guide you in your actual work. 100% Practical! The latest and best servicing books today. Tell you not only WHAT to do—but also HOW to do it! Free Circular on Request!

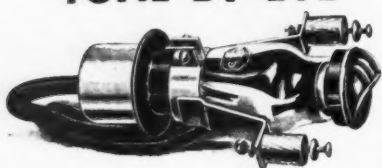
MAIL NOW!

SEND \$5 FOR BOTH BOOKS

RADIO & TECHNICAL PUB. CO., Dept. RN-76
45 ASTOR PLACE NEW YORK CITY



TUNE BY EYE



Now you can add a genuine RCA Cathode Ray Tuning Indicator to almost any receiver having automatic volume control! This RCA Kit makes your set like a '36 model. Easily installed. Kit, including 6E5 tube, socket, escutcheon, bracket, cable, everything necessary, only \$3.00. Stock No. 9688.

UNIVERSAL AUDIO TRANSFORMER

This replacement unit couples *any* general-purpose triode such as -01-A, 26, 27, 30, 37, 55, 56, 76, 85, 6C5, to the grid of any class A amplifier tube, singly or push-pull.

Metal Case. Size

2 x 2-3/8 x

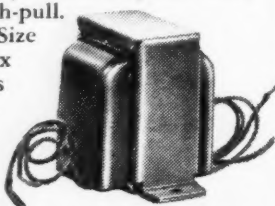
2-7/8 inches

including

lugs. Stock

No. 9632.

Price \$2.



RCA PARTS

RCA Manufacturing Co., Camden, N.J.
A Service of the Radio Corporation of America



For a permanent or separate automobile speaker the Model 870 VS 6-inch or 930 VS 8-inch NOKOIL Reproducer housed in our attractive vehicle cabinet, as shown above, is positively unbeatable.

A Demonstration means A Sale

Write for further particulars, complete catalog and name of your nearest distributor.

WRIGHT-DECOSTER, Inc.

2255 University Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota

Export Dept.: M. Simons & Son Co., New York.

Cable Address: "Simontrice."

Canadian Office: Wright-DeCoster, Inc., Guelph, Ontario

"DEPENDABLE" TUBE and SET TESTER

Ready to use **\$21.95**
(Kit \$17.85)

A complete instrument for all testing purposes at a remarkably low price.

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO.
88 Park Pl., Dept. RN7, New York, N. Y.



No. 305

Servicemen's PRIZE CONTEST

Announcement of Awards

Zeh Bouck

Service Editor

FIRST PRIZE

Equipment Plus Display

The letterhead of Webber's Radio and Electric Shop declares that it is the "Best equipped radio service shop in northwestern Colorado," a slogan that, judging from Figure 1, is based on fact. The equipment, which is mostly Weston, includes a model 665 selective analyzer, a 664 capacity meter, an all-wave oscillator and a tube tester. A 15-watt high-fidelity amplifier is employed for test work, and also for the sound broadcasting of news items. The speakers can be heard three and a half miles out of town! A similar 30-watt amplifier is used on P.A. work, in conjunction with a crystal and ribbon mike.

The generator on the counter is for charging storage batteries, which are placed beneath. The screen suspended from the ceiling, in front of the tube display, is employed as an aerial in testing and ser-

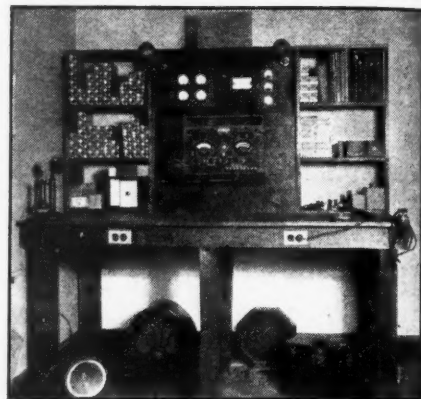


FIGURE 2

tograph—the Supreme 385 Automatic, Weston-Jewell analyzer and the Triplett Master Unit Model 1200, volt, resistance and milliampere meter—so arranged that



FIGURE 1

vicing auto radios. Equipment shortly to be added consists of an R.C.A. oscilloscope, signal generator and modulator.

The busy season at Webber's is during the fall and winter, when as many as thirty-eight radios have been in the shop at one time! Automobile radio service hits its high in the summer.

Electrical wiring is a sideline, as are electric ranges, one of which may be seen on display in the photograph.

SECOND PRIZE

A Most Efficient Layout

The shop of the Ansol Radio Service (Figure 2) offers an encouraging note to the newcomer in the radio service game, who may be worried about that little item known as overhead, and who may wonder where he can find space for a fully equipped shop. Much of the essential test apparatus will be recognized in the pho-

they can be readily demounted for use in the field. The bench itself is sturdily constructed, as is attested by the dressed four-by-four legs.

Mr. Soloway is a member of the Radio Manufacturers Service, and specializes in Philco, R.C.A. and Zenith.

THIRD PRIZE

Eye Level Charts

The serviceman who has fumbled about in drawers and folders for tube and calibration charts will appreciate the disposition of them by Mr. Blend, as shown in Figure 3.

The instrument panel is thirty inches high and seven feet long, constructed of plywood sections twelve inches wide. Thus any single panel can be remodeled without disturbing the others. The equipment includes a point-to-point tester, an all-wave signal generator, two speakers with universal input transformers, a Supreme 85

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE WINNERS

FIRST PRIZE—Ten dollars to Webber's Radio and Electric Shop, P. O. Box WW, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, for display!

SECOND PRIZE—Five dollars to S. Soloway, of Ansol Radio Service, 12 Jefferson Street, Monticello, N. Y., for a tip to the newly trained serviceman, showing how a service bench can be located in almost any corner of the house!

THIRD PRIZE—Four dollars to Harvey Blend, Liberty Radio Service, 830 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Mass., for arranging his tube charts and instrument calibrations where they do the most good!

FOURTH PRIZE—To G. Demey, 31, Gerard Davidstraat, Postchecker, 112265, Bruges, Belgium. Three dollars for a picture of how a foreign serviceman works!

Congratulations and thanks from RADIO NEWS and its thousands of servicemen readers!

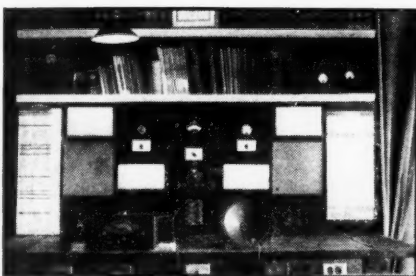


FIGURE 3

tube checker, neon condenser tester, the RADIO NEWS tube tester plus ohmmeter ranges and a neon short tester. Current radio periodicals and service manuals are all within easy reach. The central instruments are lighted by a small hooded light, such as may be purchased in any five-and-ten-cent store. The main light is arranged on a sliding rod so that it may be best positioned for work.

FOURTH PRIZE

A Belgian Service Shop

G. Demey, who, as Figure 4 would suggest, specializes in Midwest radios, nevertheless writes to us from across the Atlantic: "In the upper part of the photo you will see the American and Belgian certificates of membership in the Radio Relay League, Rider's manuals, 'Modern Radio Servicing,' and a Philco oscillator.

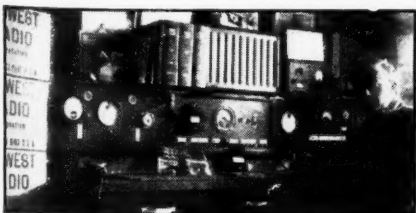


FIGURE 4

The panels from left to right contain an ammeter (most useful in the power line of a set being tested), a full complement of voltmeters, ohmmeters, an output meter and the RADIO NEWS tube tester."

The Contests will be suspended for the summer months for vacations, to be resumed in October.

THREE DAYS WORK ON THAT ZENITH AND I HAVEN'T FOUND THE TROUBLE YET - IF ONLY THERE WAS SOMEONE I COULD ASK!

I'M STUCK ON THAT QAVC CIRCUIT-WHAT'LL I DO?

OTHER SERVICEMEN ARE MAKING REAL MONEY - WHY CAN'T I?

JONES' RADIO HAS INTERMITTENT RECEPTION AGAIN. NO WONDER THEY'RE SORE AT ME!

HOW CAN I STOP POWER TRANSFORMER VIBRATION?

GOSH! I'D LIKE TO KNOW AN EASY WAY OF MAKING PARALLEL TUNING ADJUSTMENTS!

HOW SHALL I ADVERTISE?

Servicemen!

HERE IS THE HELP YOU NEED . . .

To buck modern competition successfully, you've got to be BOTH a good serviceman and a good business man to boot. You've got to know how to do ALL TYPES of work the best, most practical way—and you've got to know how to SELL your services to the public. . . . Sprayberry Advanced Training teaches you both. It will save you many hours searching for needed information—it shows you step by step how to do better work, how to increase your earnings—and you can call on F. L. Sprayberry personally for needed help at any time. Our NEW FREE BOOKLET just off press tells the whole story.

16 NEW LESSONS

. . . have just been added, making a total of 48 in all covering every phase of modern servicing and business methods; constructing and using the Grid Dip Oscillator; a complete analysis of all types of meters and how to adapt them to different applications; radio service mathematics; keeping accounts; service business, advertising and publicity methods; how to make extra money by radio writing; how to charge—these are but a few of the NEW additional subjects that make Sprayberry Training the finest and most genuinely helpful ever offered.

SPRAYBERRY Academy of RADIO
F. L. SPRAYBERRY, President
2546 University Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Without any obligation on my part, please send details of Sprayberry Advanced Service Training and your new FREE booklet, "YOUR FUTURE IN RADIO."

Name Address
Post coupon on penny postcard, once.

POLITICS PAYS BIG PA PROFITS WITH THIS



COMPLETE WITH 2 SPEAKERS

Lafayette 15 WATT PORTABLE AMPLIFIER SYSTEM

- EXTREMELY COMPACT & PORTABLE!
- ULTRA MODERN IN DESIGN!
- UNBELIEVABLY LOW IN PRICE!

This modern, lite-weight portable P.A. system is a Heavyweight in performance and at a price that is so low that it is almost unbelievable. Ideal for orchestras, radio stars on tour and lecturers—particularly political lecturers!

This system has everything! High gain for use with velocity and sound cell microphones, 15 watts output, TWO 8½" speakers, "airplane type" case. It features extreme ease of operation and installation. There are plug-in connections on both input and output, while series connected cables permit placing of two speakers 25 and 50 feet, respectively, from the amplifier.

With politics coming to the fore this Fall our low price will make this job extremely popular. Order direct from this ad!

List price—\$79.00. Dealers Cost

\$39.50

Send for the new Lafayette LIST PRICE CATALOG No. 64 showing Lafayette P.A. equipment for every need. It's Free!

Wholesale Radio Service Company, Inc.
100 Sixth Avenue, Dept. G2P
New York, New York

Please send me catalog No. 64 showing Lafayette P.A. Equipment.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
100 SIXTH AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL. 901 W. JACKSON BLVD.
ATLANTA, GA. 430 W. PEACHTREE ST. N.W.
BRONX, N.Y. 542 E. FORDHAM RD.
NEWARK, N.J. 219 CENTRAL AVE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC AUTO RADIO



It's MORE Fun

To Ride With Music

Just drive in and see this remarkable G-E Metal-tube Auto Radio. It's easily installed in any make of car. You have the choice of steering post or instrument panel control.

Your nearest G-E Radio Dealer will gladly arrange a demonstration. **LIST PRICE \$49.95**

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The Original Metal-tube Radio
APPLIANCE AND MERCHANDISE DEPT.
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

ELECTION YEAR PROFITS for Servicemen

by Zeh Bouck

THE public is being sold on the idea that "radio will elect the next President." Ever since that immortal cry of "twenty-four votes for Underwood" plagued the weary ether at the Democratic National Convention back in 1924, radio's place in politics, particularly in a presidential campaign, has been firmly fixed in the minds of the listening public.

WITH every succeeding year, radio has become more and more the campaigner's stump, and it is probable that more radio receivers are in operation on election night than on any other given time throughout the year. It is America's favorite program!

It is inevitable that the radio serviceman will capitalize on this vast amount of listening, even without special effort on his part. However, with organized endeavor, he can do much to make the cash register tinkle, not merely as a result of emergency calls on election eve, but to a more consistent tune from now until November 4th. Regardless of what candidates lose, the alert serviceman is bound to win!

The logical start, if you get to this article in time, is to circularize your old customers and new prospects on the theme of the Republican and Democratic National Conventions. We suggest something along the following lines, mimeographed, and accompanied with a short personal note differentiating between your established clientele and new contacts:

The fight is on! Bigger and better than anything in the prize ring! Will you be at your ringside seat, reserved for you by radio, during the Republican and Democratic National Conventions?

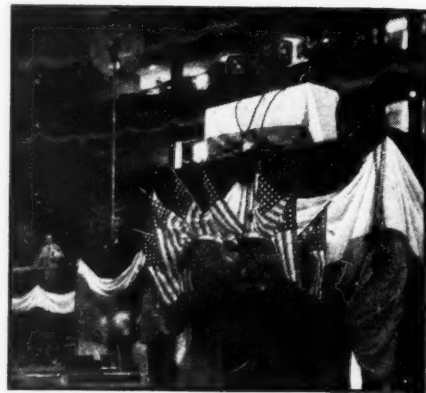
Should your radio let you down at a crucial moment, call on us. Emergency work is a part of our service.

But why not let us anticipate any possible trouble by putting your radio in first-class condition NOW—with a special CAMPAIGN MONTH'S GUARANTEE, that is our contribution to a matter of national importance.

We'll guarantee to put your receiver in perfect working order, and to protect you against all possible types of failure—excepting line power—from now until the morning after Election Day! This guarantee covers not merely our own work, but everything previously done to the set, manufacturer's parts, tubes—everything.

This guarantee assures you perfect reception of every campaign speech—of every return on Election Night—with the added probability of unqualified radio entertainment far into the winter!

The serviceman will admit that this is an attractive guarantee. At the same time, it is an easy one to live up to. Check all tubes carefully and discard those that are the least suspicious. Result: Immediate tube sales, plus practically one hundred percent protection on the tube question. As for other possible failures not concerned with your own immediate servicing, tack fifty cents on each bill, and you will be more than compensated for the one set out of ten that may go bad between now and November 4th. As a matter of actaries, the average set put in really first class



condition by the observant serviceman is a good risk for better than six months.

Election Headquarters

The serviceman should erect a campaign bulletin board in his show window, announcing all important political addresses scheduled for broadcasting. Such events may also be used as the basis for follow-ups to such prospects as did not respond to former sales literature. Needless to say, the serviceman should install loudspeakers in front of and within his store for the transmission of such speeches and for the announcement of election returns.

A "plurality contest" is also an excellent idea for attracting prospects to your shop, and making the public generally conscious of you as a radio serviceman. Offer whatever prize you can afford—a new receiver, complete set of tubes, one year free radio service, etc.—to the person making the closest guess as to the plurality with which either Republican or Democratic presidential candidate will win over the other. All entrants should be required to fill out a blank, stating, in addition to the estimated plurality, name, address and type of radio owned. This latter information will be useful in later circularization. A daily bulletin should be published announcing the highest estimated pluralities for both candidates, the average estimated pluralities, and the percentage of entrants favoring the leading candidate. These announcements will attract repeat customers to your shop.

Merill Lindley, serviceman of Indianapolis, Ind., is making recordings of important political radio addresses, and renting them, plus equipment and services, to local political organizations for their own rallies.

Make your service shop RADIO ELECTION HEADQUARTERS—and see to it that your activity is publicized in your local papers!

Election Day Reminders

In many states and districts, registration some time previous to election is a requirement to vote on November 3rd. A small card will be appreciated by many of your clients:

To vote on Election Day, you MUST REGISTER.

Your local registration booth is at (insert address), and you may register from to (time), on (give date or dates).

DON'T NEGLECT YOUR VOTE—nor the (Turn to next page)

USE UTAH VIBRATORS AND KNOW YOU'RE GIVING YOUR CUSTOMER THE BEST

TEAR OUT THIS AD—PIN TO YOUR LETTERHEAD AND MAIL TO DEPT. R. N. FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND FREE CATALOG

UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

URPC 820 RNY CHICAGO ILL

UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS CO
CARRINGTON

ORIENTS ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

opportunity of learning at the earliest possible moment by radio just what happened to it! Why not have us check your radio to insure perfect reception Election Eve and Night?

A week before election day, a follow-up will be effective in many delinquent cases:

ELECTION DAY—Tuesday, November 3rd! Your voting place is located at

(give address). Polls open at.....

a.m. (time), and close promptly at.....

p.m. First returns are scheduled to be broadcast by station..... (insert

call letters and frequency) at.....

p.m.

BE PREPARED! All bars and liquor stores are closed while the polls are open! Also, we shall probably be flooded with emergency radio repair work Election Eve. Why not let us check your radio NOW, and guarantee you perfect reception THEN?

Another short card:

Election returns will be broadcast over our public-address system, Election Evening, starting at..... (insert time). We shall be happy to repeat them for the benefit of those phoning in for information. However, why not receive them directly? We have a supply of radios attractively priced—and also for rent at special Election Night rates.

Or let us check your own receiver, and guarantee you against failure as the returns come through!

A variation of the above:

Election returns will be broadcast over our P.A. system, Election Evening, starting at..... We shall be happy to repeat them for the benefit of those phoning in for information. Call us, if your set fails, for service or returns.

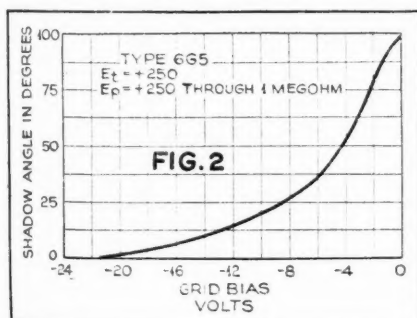
However, why not let us check your set today and guarantee you perfect reception Tuesday evening?

Tuning Indicator

(Continued from page 18)

only an 8-volt range, consequently a voltage divider was required to prevent overload on strong, local signals, causing reduced sensitivity to weak signals. In most designs, a voltage divider is not needed with the new 6G5.

The installation in a typical a.v.c. circuit is shown in Figure 1. An incoming signal causes current to flow in the diode detector circuit and the resulting voltage drop across R1 is applied through the a.v.c.



network resistors R2, R3 and R4 to the control grid of the 6G5. A ray-control electrode which regulates the flow of electrons to the target of the 6G5 is attached directly to the plate of the triode section of this tube. The voltage supply for this plate is obtained through the 1-megohm resistor. When a strong signal is present in the receiver detector circuit, the a.v.c. voltage is a maximum and therefore the negative voltage applied to the control grid of the 6G5 is likewise high. Under such conditions, very little current is drawn by the 6G5 triode plate and little current will pass through the 1-megohm plate resistor. The potential of the ray-control electrode will therefore be substantially the same as that of the target and will have little control action. For weak signals, the grid bias will be less, the plate current greater, and the resulting voltage drop across the plate resistor higher. The ray-

control electrode will then become negative with respect to the target, repelling the flow of electrons to the screen. This causes the characteristic shadow to appear on the circular target. Figure 2 shows the shadow angle in degrees resulting from various grid-bias potentials on the 6G5 tube.

This tube should be of particular interest to servicemen, since it simplifies the installation of a tuning indicator on any set which has a.v.c. Many other applications, such as tube voltmeter, output meter, high-resistance continuity testing, etc., will suggest themselves.

Metal Tubes

(Continued from page 16)

itself perhaps rather minor, but accumulated they reach rather important proportions. Perhaps the most striking argument in favor of the metal tube is that the use of metal for the envelope of a tube opens up a whole new line of development. The glass-enclosed vacuum has been under investigation and development for the past forty years, first in the incandescent lamp manufacturing plants and laboratories and later by radio tube manufacturers. The result is that its development had been perfected to what now appears to be the highest possible degree. In the case of the metal tube all of the problems encountered in the development of the glass tube have been overcome in a few short months. If this period of time had only succeeded in bringing the metal tube up to the glass tube standard it would be distinctly worth while, but actually the metal tube has progressed somewhat beyond this point and it is a practical certainty that the next year or two will see further developments in metal tubes which have not been accomplished with glass. As a matter of fact, there are two metal tubes shortly to be introduced, one of which has already progressed beyond the possibilities of glass construction—and this is only the starting point for metal tubes.

The foregoing is at the moment perhaps a somewhat intangible point in favor of the metal tubes, but it must nevertheless be recognized as an extremely important one if vacuum-tube and therefore radio development is to continue to progress. There are a number of other, definitely tangible points worthy of consideration. The metal tube, for instance, carries its own shield. Shielding accessories are therefore not required and the shielding is more effective. Moreover, the variations in capacity and resistance in critical r.f. and i.f. circuits, resulting from improperly replaced tube shields, are eliminated. With glass tubes many of the complications which are so hard to track down in a new design, even in audio amplifiers, are due to inadequate tube shielding. This source of trouble is automatically eliminated when metal tubes are used.

The smaller size of the metal tubes is an obvious advantage. Then, too, the shell is unbreakable and the entire internal structure is stronger and more rigid due to special spring bracing and to wider spacing of the internal leads between the elements and the tube base.

Many believed that it was not possible to maintain a high vacuum in a metal shell, but actual development work on this one problem has been carried to a point where the metal tube, as now being made, is equal if not superior to the glass tube in this respect. Actual life tests also show that the modern metal tube can be depended upon to average at least as many hours of service as its glass equivalent.

The skeptics brought up numerous points when metal tubes were introduced, supposedly, to prove that metal tubes had inherent drawbacks. It would be interesting to look back on some of these in the light of the experience of the past year. One point was that one could no longer tell whether the filaments were lighted in a receiver. This is obviously a fact, but is of little consequence, as a metal tube will remain cool if the filament is unlighted. If a tube is warm to the touch after the filaments have been turned on for a few minutes it is certain that the filament is lighted. Another objection was that the metal tubes run hotter to the touch than do glass tubes. It is true that the metal tubes feel warmer, but in no case does their actual temperature reach unusual proportions. The metal is a better conductor and radiator of heat. Obviously, the amount of heat generated for a vacuum tube is the same regardless whether the shell be glass or metal. Neither glass nor metal tubes become hot enough to be in any way dangerous and the feel of the tube is of little importance. No tube that is handling any appreciable amount of power is comfortable to handle in any case. More important is the fact that the metal shell radiates heat better than glass.

Higher internal capacity was prophesied for metal tubes and has materialized. For certain

(Turn to page 51)

compact...
complete...
inexpensive...



THE WESTON

CHECKMASTER

(MODEL 771)

\$45⁰⁰
NET

TO DEALERS IN U. S. A.

1. Tests all tubes—has spare sockets
2. Neon Short Check while tubes are hot
3. Cathode Leakage Test
4. Individual tests on elements of diodes
5. Voltage ranges for point-to-point testing
6. Resistance ranges for continuity testing
7. Neon high resistance leakage test
8. All readings on one legible, open-scale meter—the famous WESTON 301 in modern rectangular form
9. Positive line voltage control
10. Striking design and finish—for home or store use

Convenience, simplicity of operation, and dependable accuracy are combined in this new CHECKMASTER. It's extremely portable... yet its striking design and finish makes it ideal for shop and counter use. Get full information on Model 771. Return the coupon below.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
615 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



HRO JUNIOR SUPERHETERODYNE

The HRO Junior is a superheterodyne receiver, outstanding for its excellence and low price. It is designed expressly for those who are interested in world-wide short wave reception, and who demand the performance of a commercial-type receiver, but do not require the highly specialized features that necessarily increase the cost of a receiver designed expressly for two-way commercial service.

A nine tube circuit (including two stages of preselection and two stages of I. F. with air dielectric trimming condensers), a precision built tuning condenser, separate shielded coils, and strict adherence to National's high standard of quality permits the attainment of unsurpassed selectivity and sensitivity. Laboratory calibration of each coil range, plus the unique easy-reading tuning dial (no perplexing intermingled tuning scales) provides an accurate means for logging and locating stations. Fast or slow tuning is accomplished by the clever arrangement of the tuning drive mechanism. Only one knob is used—no unhandy double or two position knobs.

For those desiring the specialized features of a crystal filter, 5 meter and amateur band spread, we recommend the standard HRO.

Write for an illustrated description of both receivers.

NATIONAL CO., INC.
MALDEN, MASS.

Learn RADIO from REAL RADIO ENGINEERS!

HERE
THEY
ARE

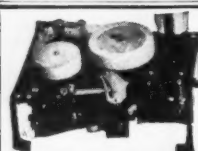


Kendall Clough
Chief Engineer,
Clough-Bittrich Co.
E. E. Gramer
Chief Engineer,
Standard Transformer Co.
Karl E. Hassel
Chief Engineer,
Zenith Radio Corp.
H. C. Tittle
Chief Radio Engineer,
Grunow Radio
F. D. Whitten
Service Manager, Philco
Radio & Television Corp.
Dr. C. M. Blackburn
Radio Engineer,
P. R. Melloy & Co.

50 BIG

Radio Concerns
Endorse R-T-I
Among them are
Philco, Crosley,
Grunow, Stewart-
Warner and others.

RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE
Dept. 4B, 2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, Ill.



"HAM" SPECIAL Standard
Teleplex
A highly efficient code teach-
er using heavy specially pre-
pared waxed paper tape,
having two rows of perfora-
tions. Write for Free folder "R.R.7"
DEALERS — Correspondence in-
vited with dealers for protected
territories.

We are the originators of
this type instrument
TELEPLEX CO.
72 Cortlandt St., New York City

Manufacturers of
VITREOUS TRANSMITTING GRID LEAKS
VOLUME CONTROLS • POWER RHEOSTATS

Write for Complete Free Catalog

ELECTRAD, Inc.

175 Varick Street, New York



THE TECHNICAL REVIEW

CONDUCTED BY ROBERT HERTZBERG

Advance Laboratory Practice in Electricity and Magnetism, by E. M. Terry and H. B. Whalin. Third edition. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1936. This book was written for students who are following a college course in physics. It will be of interest to radiomen because considerable space is given to measurements employed in radio work. There may be some advantage in the study of a book which deals with all electrical phenomena rather than with a limited subject. The physics laboratory employs instruments which are foreign to many radio workers and it would seem that some of these instruments may become useful.

The opening chapter advises the reader regarding the best systematic way of making experiments, then turns to the definition of electrical units and the relations between the electrostatic, the electromagnetic and the practical systems. The second chapter consists of a discussion of galvanometers. Thereafter the chapter headings are: Measurement of Resistance; Measurement of Potential Difference; Measurement of Current; Measurement of Power; Measurement of Capacitance; Magnetism; Self and Mutual Inductance; Elementary and Transient Phenomena; Sources of Electromotive Force and Detecting Devices for Bridge Methods; Alternating Current Bridges; Conduction of Electricity Through Gases; Photometer and Optical Pyrometer; Fundamental Radio-Frequency Measurements; Electron Tubes; Oscillators and Amplifiers.

Each chapter gives some of the theory of the subject and discusses the principles and practice of measurement of the required electrical constants.

Technical Manual, published by Hygrade Sylvania Corp. This is a new edition of the now familiar tube manual. This time several improvements have been included. It is supplied with a spiral binding so that it will lay flat when opened. Then, each tube has a page or several pages to itself; the headings no longer start half-way down the page. Of course, this manual contains all the new tubes and metal tubes which were available at the time of printing. The information on each tube consists of a socket connection diagram, characteristics showing the proper voltage, currents, etc., and a discussion on the best way of using the tube.

In addition there is considerable data on tubes in general, typical circuits, a list of interchangeable tubes and a bias resistor chart.

ClaroStat Volume Control Replacement Guide. Compiled and presented by ClaroStat Mfg. Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. 80 pages, 8½ by 11 inches.

This well-prepared book tells the serviceman just what control to use for every volume control and tone control replace-

ment job. It lists hundreds of different receivers, of both old and new styles, and should prove of real value to practicing servicemen who want to make a profit out of their business.

Review of Articles Appearing in the April, 1936, Issue of the Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

Automatic Compensation for Class B Bias and Plate Voltage Regulation, by R. J. Rockwell and G. F. Platts. A method of automatically compensating for the effects of bias and plate-voltage regulation in class B stages is outlined. It obviates the necessity of using heavy current bleeders where rectifier bias supply is used, and is shown to be more desirable than battery bias. A typical installation using low power tubes is described, but the principle may be applied to installations of any desired power.

Scanning Sequence and Repetition Rate of Television Images, by R. D. Kell, A. V. Bediord and M. A. Trainer. This paper considers factors which affect the apparent steadiness of television images, namely: line flicker, flicker of the image as a whole, alternating current ripple in the deflecting circuits, a.c. ripple in the video frequency signal and various kinds of beating of the a.c. ripple with the various scanning frequencies.

A Proposed Wattmeter Using Multielectrode Tubes, by John R. Pierce. For direct measurements of small amounts of power, or measurements over a wide range of frequencies, standard dynamometer wattmeters are unsatisfactory. The author proposes a new method using vacuum tubes.

Radio Panel Lamps and Their Characteristics, by J. H. Kurlander. The deceiving simplicity of dial lights has caused set manufacturers no small amount of trouble. The author treats these lamps as an integral part of the receiver and gives some practical information about them that radio men will appreciate.

A Fundamental Suppression Type Harmonic Analyzer, by J. H. Piddington. The principles and design of an harmonic analyzer of novel form are described. It operates by suppressing the fundamental and passing the harmonics through an amplifier with a calibrated gain control to a cathode ray oscillograph or vacuum tube voltmeter.

Frequency Control by Low Power Factor Line Circuits, by C. W. Hansell and P. S. Carter. This paper points out the advantages of concentric conductor lines as lower power factor of high Q resonant circuits for controlling the frequency of very high frequency oscillators.

Calculation and Design of Class C Amplifiers, by Frederick Terman and W. C. Roake. A method of calculating the per-

formance of a class C triode amplifier is presented. It is shown how the results of the analysis may be applied in a straightforward manner to lay out class C amplifiers on paper, and to predict power output, power input, plate loss, etc., for any particular set of operating conditions.

Description and Characteristics of the End-Plate Magnetron, by Ernest G. Linder. A new type of magnetron is described which is especially adapted to the generation of centimeter waves.

Review of Contemporary Literature

Better Mixer Controls, by A. E. Thiessen. General Radio Experimenter, April, 1936. Description of a new type of step-by-step volume control that combines the essential features of low noise level and absolute dependability.

Power Supplies. The Aerovox Research Worker, February and March, 1936, issues. Current radio receivers employ power packs of varying complexity, some so involved that their operation is not readily understood from the usual circuit diagram. This two-part article clearly explains the functioning of all types of packs, both for receiving and transmitting purposes.

Coil Manufacturing Costs, by M. E. Fagan. Radio Engineering, April, 1935. A complete analysis of one of the most important phases of radio receiver manufacture.

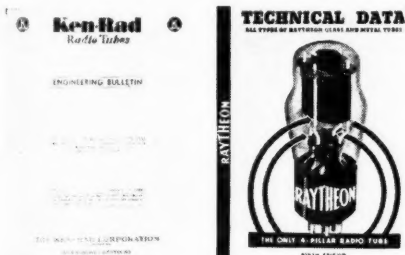
The "Turnstile" Antenna, by George H. Brown. Electronics, April, 1936. A new ultra-high-frequency radiating system which economizes energy by concentrating it in a horizontal plane equally in all directions.

Calibrating Microphones by Means of a Rayleigh Disk, by Michael Rettinger. Communication and Broadcast Engineering, April, 1936. The purpose of this article is to outline the theory and practice associated with the determination of the frequency response of microphones.

Free Bulletins

Engineering Bulletin

A 14-page bulletin, bearing the title, "The Relation of Modulation Products with Multi-Tone Signal to Harmonic Distortion with Mono-Tone Signal in Audio Amplifier Analysis", is issued by the Engineering Department of the Ken-Radio Corporation. Copies are obtainable free of charge from RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City.

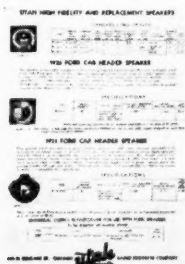


A Valuable Tube Chart

Readers will find the 9th edition of the Raytheon tube chart of great assistance in their work. It measures 11 by 32½ inches, is printed in two colors and the internal connections, as viewed from the tube sockets are given on all types of tubes. The operating characteristics of the tubes are very complete and the information is compiled in such a manner for easy and quick reference. A copy of this chart is available to our readers free of charge. Address requests to RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City.

Public Address Equipment

The general catalog of the Operadio Manufacturing Company describes a very extensive line of high-quality fixed and portable sound reproducing systems, loud speakers, microphones, complete call systems and other essential accessories. Sound engineers will find it a worthwhile guide. Copies are obtainable free of charge from RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City.

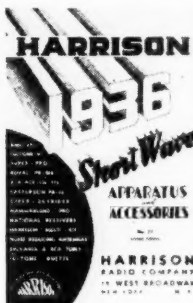
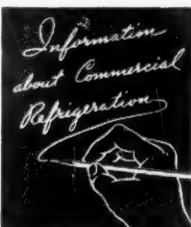


Latest Bulletins

A series of large catalog sheets describing loud speakers, power transformers and audio chokes for amateur equipment and audio amplifying systems, volume controls and replacement auto vibrator units, are available free for the asking from Utah Radio Products Company. Send requests to RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City.

Refrigeration Booklet

A new booklet entitled "Information About Commercial Refrigeration" has just been issued by the Frigidaire Corp. Compiled from field studies and laboratory research, the book contains a wealth of information on the subject of refrigeration and would be a very helpful book to radio men who expect to enter the refrigeration field as a companion business. For a free copy write to RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City.



New Catalog of Short-Wave Receivers

Short-wave listeners and amateurs will want to obtain a copy of the Harrison 1936 catalog listing a full line of popular communication type short-wave receivers, a novel multi-kit unit and popular antenna systems and other accessories. Through the courtesy of the Harrison Radio Company, this catalog is free to our readers. Send in your request to RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City.



"Radio Handbook" Reference Manual for Amateurs and Experimenters

Containing 360 pages and hundreds of diagrams, charts and tables, the 1936 edition of "The Radio Handbook", published by the Pacific Radio Publishing Co., is rapidly establishing itself as the standard reference manual of short wave fans experimenters and amateurs.

The fundamentals of radio are explained, and constructional data are given on receivers and transmitters to satisfy both beginners and "old timers".

The price of this fine book is \$1.00. Readers desiring copies may order them directly from RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City. Send check or money order; do not put cash in the mails.

RADIO NEWS Booklet Offers Repeated

For the benefit of our readers, we are repeating below a list of valuable technical booklets and manufacturers' catalog offers, which were described in details in the February, March, April, May and June, 1936, issues. The majority of these booklets are still available to our readers free of cost. Simply ask for them by their code designations and send your requests to RADIO NEWS, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y. The list follows:

- F1—Catalog of Radio arts. The National Co., Inc. Free.
- Mh1—Sound Equipment catalog. Inter-World Trading Corp. Free.
- Mh2—Radio Parts catalog of Bud Radio, Inc. Free.
- Mh3—Amateur Equipment catalog of Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc. Free.
- Mh4—Tube Tester Booklet of Supreme Instruments Corp. Free.
- A1—Condenser Replacement Manual of P. R. Mallory Co., Inc. Free to servicemen.
- A2—"Your Future in Radio", 32 page book of Sprayberry Academy of Radio. Free to readers seriously considering a modern education in radio.
- A3—Radio Capacitor Catalog of Solar Mfg. Co. Free.

(Turn to page 51)

A REAL SYLVANIA SERVICE

The New Technical Manual!



Radio men all over the country are taking their hats off to Sylvania. Here's an example of service that means something!

●If you haven't a copy of this valuable book, send for one NOW! Here are just a few of the features of this new Technical Manual:

1. A 50% increase in contents.
2. 141 tube types listed with important circuit application information given on each type.
3. Characteristics on all types are the latest, including all the standard types of metal tubes.
4. A section on circuits has been increased to include 13 typical radio receiver and amplifier circuits which show proper use of the most popular types of tubes now being employed.
5. Curve data on ballast tubes for battery sets.
6. The convenient pocket-size has been retained in spite of the large increase in material.

Clip this coupon right now! It will mean cash in your pocket!

Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, makers of Sylvania Radio Tubes and Hygrade Lamps. Factories at Emporium, Pa., Salem, Mass., and St. Mary's, Pa.

SYLVANIA

THE SET-TESTED RADIO TUBE

Hygrade Sylvania Corporation
Emporium, Pa.

RN-76

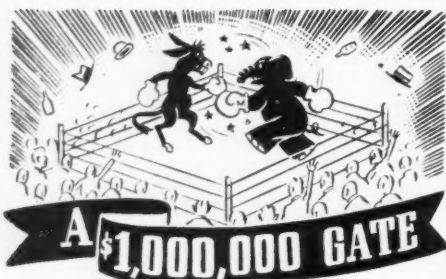
Please send me the new Sylvania Technical Manual. I enclose 15c in stamps.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



Election year—sizzling political campaigns—the biggest Public Address opportunity ever! Parades—rallies—stumping campaigns—meetings—they all need and want Public Address. Get your cut of this tremendous gate. Tie up with ALLIED—we'll help you sell quality sound equipment at big profits.



FREE! SPECIAL POLITICAL P. A. SALES BULLETIN

Send for this valuable new P. A. sales-promoter now. Punchy; value-packed. Sells complete sound outfits for you—portable, mobile, permanent—a job for every political sound need. Get set for the coming campaign—the hottest in years. Send for this FREE special Political P. A. Bulletin!

FREE 136 PAGE CATALOG

Radio's Leading Supply Guide. Special Sound Section. Amateur Section. Service Section. Thousands of parts; dozens of instruments, tools, sets, kits and books at the lowest prices. Write for your FREE copy today!



ALLIED RADIO

833 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. M.
Chicago, Ill.

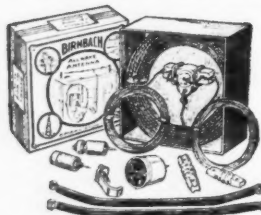
- ☐ Send me your FREE Political P. A. Bulletin.
☐ Send me your FREE 136 page Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

NEW! BIRNBACH ALL-WAVE ANTENNA

\$4.25



LIST PRICE COMPLETE

Factory connected and soldered. Easy to install. No switching required for short wave or broadcast reception. Antenna transformer matches impedance of transmission line. Noise-reducing transmission cable conveys signal without loss to receiver coupler.

Write Dept. RN7 for Complete Catalog

BIRNBACH RADIO CO., Inc.
145 Hudson St., New York City

RADIO ENGINEERING.

broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telephony and telephony, Morse telephony and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of nine months' duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

Dodge's Institute, Oak St., Valparaiso, Indiana

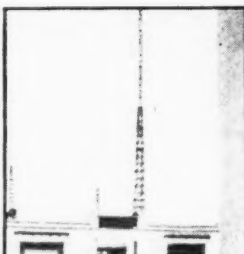
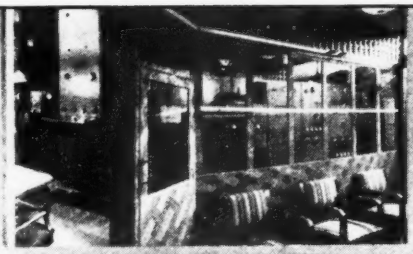

SAVE \$\$\$ on RADIOS




BUY DIRECT 30 day trial

Buy at factory prices. 30 models to choose from. AC-DC. All-wave. Farm, Car and Metal Tube models. Send postcard for NEW 1936 Bargain Catalog FREE. Get details of 30 day TRIAL plan and Agent-User proposition. Also ask for our NEW Parts Catalog.

ZEPHYR RADIO CO. Dept. 217
11708 Livernois, Detroit, Mich.




Mr.

Your report of has been checked and found to agree with our broadcast of and please accept our thanks.

OAX 4-B and OAX 4-G

OAX-4-B, 1,200 Kc. and OAX 4-G, 6,130 Kc.
(OAX-4-B on the air every night from 7 to 11 Eastern standard time.)

LIMA - PERU (S. A.)



The DX Corner (Short Waves)

(Continued from page 30)

ers.) Also reported on 17,699 kc. with program to Asmara 10:30 to 11 a.m., E.S.T. (Hull, Holt.)

IQA, Rome, Italy, 14,730 kc., heard transmitting program to Asmara 10 a.m., E.S.T. (Hull, Holt.)

RV59, Moscow, U. S. S. R., 6000 kc., has an English program Monday, Wednesday and Sunday, 4 to 6 p.m., E.S.T. (Westman.)

RNE, Moscow, U. S. S. R., 12,000 kc., now heard Wednesday, Friday and Saturday, 12 m. to 2:30 a.m., Moscow time. (Reilly, Shea.) Observers Hull, Cox and Salazar say they are on daily 4 to 6 p.m., E.S.T. Observer Twomey says that he hears them 11:15 to 11:30 p.m., E.S.T. Still another report says Sundays 9 to 10 p.m., E.S.T.

ASIA

RIS, Tiflis, Transcaucasian Republic, 13,740 kc., heard testing 3:30 to 4 p.m., E.S.T. (Hull.)

HS8PJ, Bangkok, Siam, 10,995 kc., reported on the air Mondays 8 to 10 a.m., E.S.T. (Sholin, Partner, Shea.) Observer Kemp says he has heard them also on 10,070 kc. with the call HS5PJ. They have also been reported heard on 10,190 kc.

ZHI, Singapore, S. S., 6010 kc., reported heard Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays 6 to 8:10 a.m., E.S.T., and also on Sunday after 7 a.m., E.S.T. (Sholin.) Observer Costes says the frequency is 6018 kc. and that they are on daily 5:40 to 10 a.m., E.S.T., Sundays 6:10 to 8:40 a.m., E.S.T.

ZHJ, Penang, S. S., 6080 kc., reported heard 7:40 to 8:40 p.m., E.S.T. (Costes.)

F3ICD, Saigon, French Indo-China, will soon be on the air again on 9520 kc. (Lunn, Lower.)

XGOX, Shanghai, China, reported heard on 9600 kc., then on 9500 kc., then on 9460 kc. and lately on 9550 kc., transmitting daily 6:30 to 8:20 a.m., E.S.T., on Sundays 7:30 to 9:30 a.m., E.S.T. (Partner, Costes.)

ZBW, Hongkong, China, 8750 kc., reported heard as per time-table regularly. (Gallagher.)

HERE'S ONE TO TRY FOR

The owners of this station sent in this card showing how they verify reception for listeners who hear their station. We recommend that our readers try for it

CQN, Macao, 9490 kc., reported heard Mondays and Fridays 4 to 7 a.m., E.S.T. (Brown.) Observer Scala says the frequency is 9605 kc. and reports hearing them 7 to 8 a.m., E.S.T.

JVM, Nazaki, Japan, 10,740 kc., on the air 4 to 5 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays with American test program. (Coleman, DeMarco, Perry, Twomey, Ishkanian, Messer, Hartner, Gallagher.) They are also reported on the air Saturdays 10:30 p.m. to 12:45 a.m., E.S.T. Observer Richardson reports them daily 4 to 7:30 a.m., E.S.T.

JVN, Nazaki, Japan, 28.14 meters, reported carrying same program as JVM, 4 to 5 p.m., E.S.T., Tuesday and Thursday. (Shea, Jacobs, Gallagher, Messer.)

JVH, Nazaki, Japan, 14,600 kc., reported on same program and time as JVM and also on 12 m. to 1 a.m., E.S.T. This station may replace JVN entirely for the rest of the summer. (Perry, Partner.)

IN PEACE AND QUIETUDE

Not all of our short-wave observers have these kind of surroundings in which to read of short-wave activities in RADIO NEWS. Werner Howald, L.P.O. for California, is the lucky reader pictured



CORNELL-DUBILIER
CONDENSERS
ARE
THOROUGHBREDS



**COMPACT • EFFICIENT
DEPENDABLE**

Cornell-Dubilier capacitor units are thoroughbreds to the Nth degree, in eye appeal, mechanical and electrical characteristics.



On your job take this hot tip. Put your condenser money on C-D's. They can always be depended upon to lead the field in **QUALITY, PERFORMANCE and SERVICE.** Bank on a thoroughbred and increase your business.

Full details on the complete Cornell-Dubilier condenser line furnished upon request.

WET & DRY ELECTROLYTIC, PAPER, MICA, DYKANOL

CORNELL-DUBILIER CORPORATION
4387 BRONX BOULEVARD
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

**THE PERFECT
CODE TEACHER!**
NEW MASTER TELEPLEX

For beginners, experienced operators, and school-room. The sure easy way to learn code and to step up your speed. This amazing new instrument will record your own sending on double row perforated paper and repeat it back to you at any speed you desire. 10,000 words can be recorded on one tape.

**NO BATTERIES
NO WINDING
ALL ELECTRIC**

It is the same in principle, and in operation is equal to the Wheatstone Perforator and Transmitter, which cost over \$1,000.

BUY IT OR RENT

Send for Folder RN. 7, which tells you how to get the use of this instrument without buying it. No obligation. We furnish complete course and personal instruction with a money-back guarantee. Low cost, easy terms. Write today for information.

TELEPLEX CO.
72 Cortlandt St. New York City
The New Master Teleplex "The Choice of Those Who Know"

**TROUBLE - SHOOTING
"Gadget"**



Buy this ingenious service-men's reminder and time-saver. Take it with you on all your service calls.

25¢

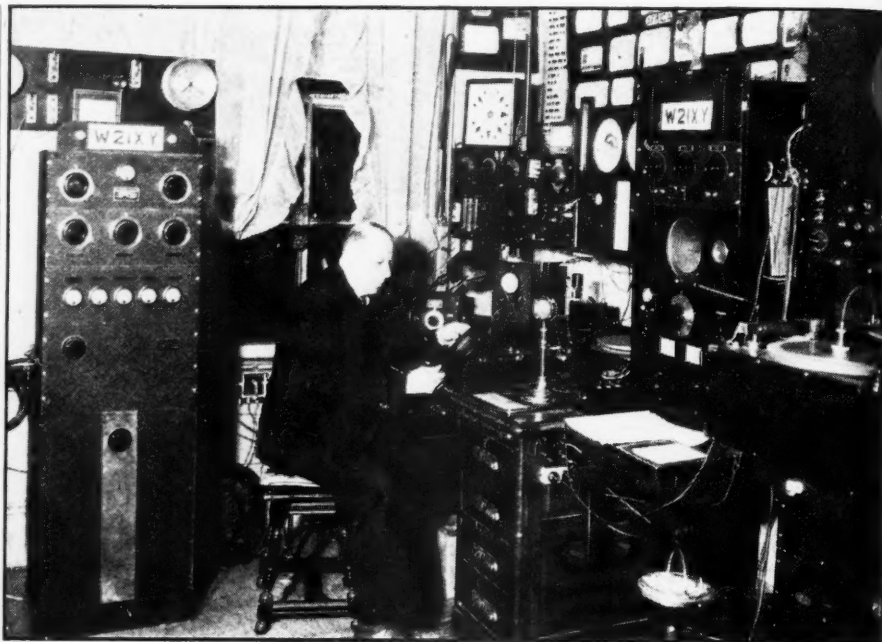
Radio Tech. Publ. Co.
45 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, Dept. RN-76

KATO LIGHT JR.
Complete light plant at price everyone can afford.

LIST PRICE

6 v. 150 watt.....	\$39.95
12 v. 300 watt.....	62.00
32 v. 300 watt.....	65.00
110 v. 300 watt.....	69.00
110 v. 60 cycle 300 watt	84.00

Profit for dealers.
Kato Engineering Company
Mankato, Minn., U. S. A.

CAPT. HALL'S PAGE

HERE in the eastern part of the United States we have found through actual experience and correspondence that there are very few short-wave stations that the listeners living in these parts cannot tune in. African, Asian and Australian stations are our most distant catches, but even these can be (and are) snared by the careful and patient tuner. Some of the newest and rarely heard stations have been logged by East Coast listeners when they had escaped the early attention of most of our Western listeners. Whether this is due to the fact that we spend more time at our receivers here or pay more attention to our antennas, we will not attempt to say.

DURING the past month our reception report has proved to be varied and in some instances rather perplexing, as several stations were only heard once and then some are as yet unidentified. Of course, the most interesting stations proved to be the 14 meg. phone amateur band with the low-powered Australian "hams" taking first place. Between the hours of 11:30 p.m. and 2 a.m. the "Aus-sies" rolled in and a dozen could be logged with no difficulty at all. Among the best heard were VK3KX, VK5JC, VK2AZ, VK2BK, VK2YW, VK2GF. European amateur stations were often elusive during the winter, but with the coming of summer they started up at twilight and carried on all through the evening. EA5BE and EA3ER, Spain; G5ML and G5NI, England, are on the air nightly. But real DX began when J4CP was logged one morning at 3:45. Mexican, Costa Rican and South Americans are here, there and everywhere.

Turning our attention from the DX possibilities of the 20-meter amateur band we find the 31-meter band bristling with new stations. By far the best is "Radiodefusora Cartagena," whose call letters, after much disputing, have been definitely settled as HJ1ABP. This station (using American custom-built equipment) operates on 9.60 megs. and requests reports be sent to Post Office Box 32, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A. Their programs consist of American recordings, English and Spanish announcements.

HJ1ABE, "La Voz de los Laboratorios Fuentes," abandoned the terribly congested 49-meter band and took a chance on 31 meters, only to find conditions there almost as bad. This station's 9.50 meg. signals are now being heard with good signal strength and excellent quality. Reports should be addressed to Post Office Box 31, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.

A newcomer operating on 6.12 megs., with the call letters HJ3ABX and located in Bogota, Colombia, has been heard nightly until 11:15 p.m. Signature sign-off is the striking of chimes and the playing of "Indian Love Call." The announcer repeatedly informs listeners that they are "La Voz de Colombia."

XEWI, 11.94 megs., Mexico City, is often heard requesting that reports of reception should be sent to Post Office Box 2874 or telephone in.

GAA, 14.72 megs., Rugby, England, is active nearly every morning at 10 a.m., calling "Hello, LSL or LSY, Buenos Aires."

"La Voz de la RCA-Victor," or HIT, signs off every night at 8:30 p.m. with the playing of "Victory." The station announcer requests that reports be addressed to Apartado 1105, Trujillo City, Dominican Republic.

HJ1ABB, 6.45 megs., Barranquilla, Colombia, has been striking the inevitable gongs (three, then one) during the course of station announcements. Rarely is this station free of code interference.

HC2JSB, Guayaquil, Ecuador, may have a regular schedule, but rarely adheres to it. Heard operating on 7.85 megs., but with a weak, poor signal strength and code and rhumbas were coming through together.

HI3C, La Romana, Dominican Republic, has a fine signal whenever heard on their special broadcasts on Monday from 10:30 to 11:30 p.m. The frequency used is 6.9 megs. Four chimes are used for an identification signal and with the playing of "Sousa's March," this station signs off.

YSJ, San Salvador, has been heard testing on 14.48 megs. and 8.19 megs. This is a fairly new commercial phone circuit and the operator has been "caught" counting from one to ten and A-Z at very unusual times: viz., 10 a.m. or 10 p.m. and midnight.

VJZ, Rabaul, New Guinea, has been heard on Sunday between 5:30 and 6:00 a.m., operating on 13.88 meg. Invariably the program consists of recordings.

VK4HA advises us that they are testing on Mondays between 4 and 4:30 a.m. on 7.12 meg. Power 20 watts (try and log them!). Address reports to: H. B. Mangle, Sisley Street, St. Lucia, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Are you one of those verification collectors who sent a report of reception to XBJQ, the Mexican station operating on 11 meg. and *ARE YOU STILL WAITING FOR AN ANSWER?* Here is the reason your veri never came through. Senor R. Bravo, operator of XBJQ, owned by the National Bank of Mexico, informed us that although from 100-200 reports reached him every day, he answered each and every one. But the QSL cards were sent to the New York branch of the bank to be forwarded to the listeners. Senor Bravo requests that all future reports of reception of either XBJQ or his amateur station (XE1Q) be addressed to P. O. 2825, Mexico City.

The 6 meg. (RV59) Moscow station has been eluding listeners but RNE, 12 meg., has been heard every day at about 3:30 p.m. On the even hour the "Internationale" is played and the woman announcer says, "Hello. Hello. Here is Moscow." Musical selections are played, but the inevitable discussion of Soviet conditions continues to be the popular fare.

HC2RL, insists that they are operating on 45 meters (6.66 meg.) and that they broadcast twice weekly, on Sunday from 5:45 to 7:45 p.m. and on Tuesday from 9:15 to 11:15 p.m. The output power is 150 watts using 100% modulation. They begin and conclude each broadcast with the playing of the Ecuadorian anthem. Address all reports to Dr. Roberto Levi, P. O. Box 759, Guayaquil, Ecuador. By the way—this station has a new card which is very attractive.

Metal Tubes

(Continued from page 45)

applications—particularly in ultra-high-frequency operation—this actually proved to be a drawback, but so far as operation on frequencies up to 30 megacycles is concerned it is by no means a serious consideration. Moreover, this characteristic is one which can be altered when and if the popularity of the ultra-high-frequencies warrants.

This brings us to the one feature that makes the metal tubes less desirable than glass at the present time and that is the matter of price.

It would seem that even the most pessimistic of unprejudiced observers will have to agree that in view of the fact that metal tubes are amenable to future development, whereas basic improvements in glass tubes had just about come to a standstill, the advantages of the metal over the glass mark the season of 1935-1936 as one of distinct fundamental progress so far as tubes are concerned.

The DX Corner (Broadcast Band)

(Continued from page 39)

been determined as yet but will be selected from the following frequencies: 119, 600, 620, 660, 800, 820, 840, 850, 860, 890, 900, 960, 1010, 1030 and 1040 kc.

The Technical Review

(Continued from page 47)

My1—Information on a new antenna system. Technical Appliance Corp. Free.

My2—Condenser bulletin of Cornell-Dubilier Corp. Free.

My3—Free. Instructive bulletins on measuring resistance and proper use of resistors to extend meter ranges. Aerovox Corp.

My4—Free. Folders on Polyiron core coils. Aladdin Radio Industries, Inc.

My5—1936 condenser catalog. Sprague Specialties Co. Free.

Je1—Sound Equipment Catalog of the Webster Co. Free.

Je2—Radio Parts Catalog of Allied Radio Corp. Free.

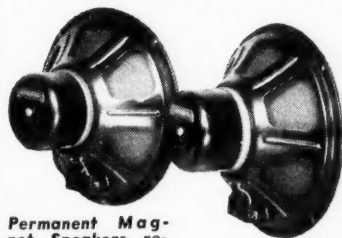
Je3—Transmitter Bulletins of the Collins Radio Co. Free.

Je4—Radio Supply Catalog of Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc. Free.

Je5—Spring Radio Catalog of Radolek Co. Free.

2 P.A. SYSTEMS FOR THE COST OF 1

Universal 6 V (D.C.) or 110 V (A.C.) (Patent Pending)



Permanent Magnet Speakers reduce storage battery drain by 3 amperes.

● 20 Watts Output

● Amplifier and Turntable built in one unit

● Two 12" Permanent Magnet Speakers

● Hand Type Dual Diaphragm Crystal Microphone



System MP-420

● STRICT DEALER POLICY

● FULLY LICENSED

● TIME PAYMENT PLAN

WEBSTER-CHICAGO

Manufactures a complete line of synchronized public address systems, sound equipment amplifiers and accessories of all kinds.



The economical system for the radio service dealer. This system can be used on either 6 V D.C. or 110 V A.C. by plugging-in the right power pack. Thus you have two complete systems. It can be used for any kind of rental and has many distinct applications for sales where this type is most ideal.

The plug-in type power pack is an exclusive WEBSTER-CHICAGO development (patent pending). The use of the phonograph turntable and pickup as an integral part of the system reduces size and cost. Excellent frequency response and low hum level.

FREE "A SHORT COURSE IN SOUND ENGINEERING"

Webster-Chicago is now preparing a limited edition on the above. Every sound man, jobber, dealer, serviceman will want one of these up-to-date pamphlets covering engineering and sales details. If you wish one, send in your name. Printing will be limited to those desiring this information.

The Webster Company
Section 106
3825 W. Lake St.
Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation please send me: ☐ More information on System MP-420. ☐ Enter my name for "Sound Engineering."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

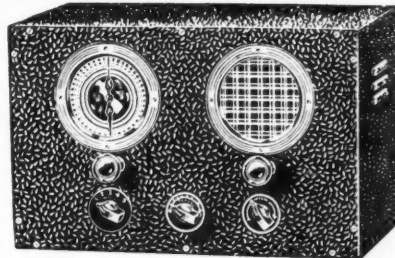
"COSMAN 4"

5 Band Switch Type Receiver

● No Plug-in Coils
● Continuous Bandspread

● Uses 2 New Metal Tubes
● Dynamic Speaker

Just the receiver for the "Ham", or short wave enthusiast. Incorporates all recent developments in its design. Provides a continuous tuning range of from 15 to 550 meters. NO SKIPS. Uses 2-6K7's, 1-43 and 1-25z5 tubes. Absolutely no plug-in coils are required for operation. Simply throw switch to any desired band.



Complete kit of parts with instructions, less tubes and cabinet..... \$10.50
Wiring and Testing..... \$2.50
Set of Matched Sylvania Tubes..... 2.25
All Metal Crystallized Hinged Cabinet..... 2.25

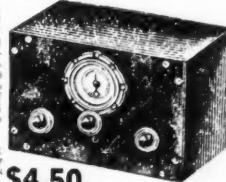
Paramount 4-Tube Portable Battery Super



A sensational new type of instrument. Light and compact. Carries it anywhere with you like a camera; on the golf course, hunting camp, fishing trip, on the train or in your automobile. Batteries and antenna are self contained. Has both shoulder strap and handle. Tunes from 170 to 550 meters. Extremely low battery drain. Uses 1-43A, 1-43A, 1-136 and 1-1F48 tubes. Size 9 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 4 1/2".

No. AA. Complete with tubes and batteries..... \$18.95

"Buddy Two" A.C.-D.C., S.W. Receiver



Operates on either A.C. or D.C. Makes use of 1-437 METAL TUBE and 1-2A7 as a combined rectifier and pentode output tube. Furnished with four plug-in coils which tune from 15 to 200 meters. Additional coils to extend the tuning range of the "Buddy" down to 9 1/2 meters and up to 2000 meters are also available.

No. B2U. Complete kit of parts for "Buddy 2" receiver, less tubes and cabinet..... \$4.50

Wiring and Testing, Extra..... \$1.25
Crystallized Metal Cabinet..... 1.50
Extra Set of Coils, 9 1/2-21 and 200 to 2000 Meters..... 1.75

TRY-MO RADIO CO., Inc., 85 Cortlandt St., N. Y. C.
POWERTONE ELEC. CO., Inc., 179 Greenwich St., N. Y. C.

Ken-Rad Radio Tubes

THE KEN-RAD CORP., Inc., Owensboro, Ky.



Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Covers complete electrical field. Most modern course. So simplified anyone can grasp quickly. Prepares you for secure future. **LOW COST.**
RADIO ENGINEERING Ultra-modern course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Diploma given. Tuition only \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Send name quick for free copies of school catalog, student magazine, etc. **SEND NOW!**

FREE!

Lincoln Engineering School, 857-J So. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

SUPER-SKYRIDER **ULTRA-SKYRIDER** **SUPER-SEVEN** **SKY BUDDY**

★ America's leading Short Wave Receivers — ruler's of the Air!
 Short wave listeners everywhere are using these outstanding super-sensitive receivers to pull in any signal they want — with all the convenience of a standard broadcast receiver!
 No cumbersome plug-in coils — Iron Core I. F. Transformers — Micro-Vernier Dials — Electro-Mechanical Band Spread — Metal Tubes — these Case Hallicrafter engineered sets have all the features you've been looking for — at a price you can afford to pay. You don't know what real short wave reception can be until you've tried these receivers.
 SEE THEM AT YOUR JOBBERS or Write COMMUNICATION DIVISION of the hallicrafters, inc
 MARION, INDIANA

THESE SPLENDID BOOKS **FREE!**



THESE two books are chock full of valuable information for the radio amateur — and they can be had for just the mailing costs. One has 20 complete transmitter designs, with circuits, parts specifications, inductances, etc., all included. The other has 10 complete designs for public address amplifiers with complete parts list for each. Both these invaluable reference books can be had for 22 cents in stamps to cover mailing costs. Send for them today! Use the coupon!

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORP.
 856 Blackhawk St., Chicago, U. S. A.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Standard Transformer Corp.
 Dept. D, 856 Blackhawk St., Chicago, U. S. A.
 I am enclosing 12c for Transmitter Manual.
 I am enclosing 10c for Amplifier Manual.

Name
 Address
 City State

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE

ALFRED A. GHIRARDI

Lesson 52. Resonance

IF the e.m.f. applied to a series circuit having inductance and capacitance is kept constant, but the frequency is increased, the current in the tuned circuit varies as shown by the resonance curve a' (A) of Figure 1. At first the current increases slowly, then as the resonant frequency (400 kc. in this case) is approached, the current increases very abruptly and after passing through a sharp maximum at 400 kc. (peak), falls very rapidly at first and then more slowly. The voltages across the tuning coil and condenser go through similar changes. The phase between the current and the e.m.f. also changes. It is a negative angle (current leads e.m.f.) at frequencies below resonance, since the capacitive reactance predominates; it is zero at resonance (current and e.m.f. changes are in phase) and becomes a positive angle at frequencies above resonance (current changes lag behind voltage changes), since then the inductive reactance predominates. At the low frequencies the reactance of the condenser is high, so very little current flows.

receiver is said to "tune sharply." If the resonance curve is more flattened due to resistance, there is not very much difference between the current set up in the tuned circuit by the wanted station and that set up by other unwanted stations of different frequencies, so they may all be heard at once, causing interference, and the receiver is said to "tune broadly."

At resonance, the magnitude of the current in the circuit is controlled entirely by the resistance. Its effect is very important in the tuned circuits of radio receivers. The curves at (B) of Figure 1 show the effects of adding various resistances to the circuit whose resonance curve was shown at (A). The smaller the resistance of the circuit, the greater are the voltages across the condenser and the inductance coil. This is due to the fact that the voltage across these reactances is equal to the product of the reactance and the current ($E = XI$). The latter, controlled entirely by the resistance at resonance, in turn produces greater voltages across the reactance when less resistance is in the circuit.

It is seen from (B) of Figure 1 that in the tuned circuits having the higher resis-

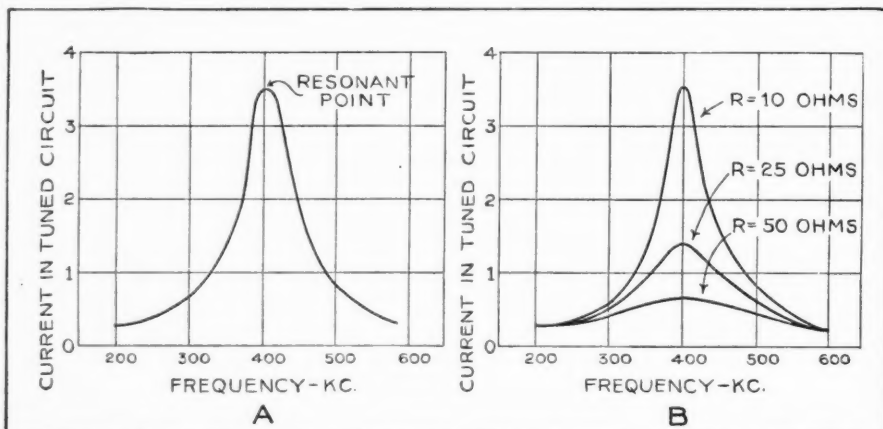


Figure 1. Resonance curves for series tuned circuit, showing the effect of resistance on the current which will flow, and the sharpness of tuning, when a constant voltage of various frequencies is applied to it

Likewise, at the high frequencies the reactance of the coil is high, so very little current flows. This principle is used in radio receivers to separate the signal of the station it is desired to receive from those of all other stations which may be induced in the antenna at the same time by the passing radio waves. When the tuned circuits of the receiver are set at resonance for a particular station broadcasting on a certain frequency, the signal currents from this station will build up comparatively large voltages across the inductances and condensers in the tuned circuits and hence the signal is heard loudly. The tuned circuits offer a much higher impedance to the flow of currents of all other frequencies both above and below this resonant frequency, as shown by the resonance curves. Consequently the incoming voltage impulses from stations of other frequencies cannot set up much current in the tuned circuits, and hence very little voltage is developed across the tuning inductors and condensers and applied to the grid input circuits of the amplifying tubes. If the resonance curve is sharply peaked, the current falls off sharply for all frequencies other than the resonant frequency, and the

tance, the current at resonance is very much less than that in the circuits having low resistance, for the above reasons. These are *broadly* tuned circuits. For frequencies much above or below resonance, the currents are practically the same in each case, for here the ohmic resistance is only a small part of the total impedance of the circuit, since the inductive and capacitive reactances do not equal each other, and therefore the current is determined mainly by the net reactance. The curves are not symmetrical about the resonance frequency line, because below the resonant frequency the *capacitive reactance predominates*, and above the resonant frequency the *inductive reactance predominates*.

New Aluminum Recording Blanks

To have a minimum of groove or background noise, the new aluminum recording blanks made by the Universal Microphone Company are put through a special heat treatment, have a highly polished surface and are coated with a composition of special alloy aluminum material which is not subject to deterioration with age.

(Continued from page 41)

Servicemen in British Columbia should get in touch with The Associated Radio Technicians of British Columbia. This or-

The lads are passing around the word that the new Lynch under-car auto aerial is an excellent bet as the auto radio season is getting into full swing. Many prospects can be caught going and coming—a good auto antenna needed for the summer vacation, and a new one on their return, after a few weeks of rutted mountain roads have scraped everything clear except the crankcase and running boards.

Taking a page from the auto service industry—and perhaps a line or two from RADIO NEWS—the R. C. A. (Parts Division, Camden, N. J.) has developed the

FIGURE 3

SERVICE NOTES

Ham Gadget

(Continued from page 21)

For use with low resistance circuits, the instrument may be operated as an output meter of extreme sensitivity without any external apparatus. The link is left closed, the loop is removed and the circuit under test connected to the loop terminal posts. At audio frequencies, the 50 mmfd. tuning condenser will have no effect. This will be found quite useful for aligning, checking hum levels, etc.

R2 is specified as 300,000 ohms. With some type 30 tubes, it may be necessary to change this value slightly. The value should be such that the no-signal current reading on the 1 mil meter is 30 to 50 micro-amps.

(Continued from page 21)

may have had a good signal strength, but when a stronger one came in on top of it, it "passed out of the picture."

While, as we already have proved, carrier strength in microvolts is entirely dependent on the antenna and the sensitivity of the receiver, under a given set of conditions, it is possible to determine more accurately by meter the comparative signal strength of an incoming signal than by most other means available to the amateur.

The "Three Point Plan" consists of an attractive filing cabinet containing technical data, a book entitled "101 Service Sales Ideas," and a book on "Service Business Methods," written by John F. Rider. These components are illustrated in Figure 5 and will prove invaluable to the progressive serviceman and can be had on a typical merchandising plan from R. C. A. at what amounts to a truly nominal cost.


It means, too, if amateurs relied on meter readings in giving R reports, they would be (perhaps) more disappointing to the listener on the other end, but at the same time they would show what chance a signal has of competing with the QRM at a given location, with a given receiver and antenna. A milliammeter in the plate circuits of the i.f. tubes of the superheterodyne will be quite suitable for this purpose and will show up any difference in carrier.

All this is by way of proving that by giving some attention to the receiving antenna much better results may be had. It would appear from these tests that the doublet gives better results than the L type and vertical antennas. It might be pointed out, however, that the vertical antenna might have been a better performer on signals having vertically polarized waves. Most amateurs use horizontal antennas and therefore the polarization is largely horizontal.

A half-wave receiving antenna, like the transmitting antenna of similar type, gives its best performance when operating at the frequency for which it is cut. Results will be satisfactory on other bands, however, but if good two-band operation is desired, such as 20 and 40, a doublet antenna may be used. A number of the aerial kit manufacturers are making these units for the amateur bands as well as the short-wave broadcasting bands. Also several sellers of kits have doublets that are suitable for all-band operation. One of these in particular has a 30-meter half-wave doublet section with 78-foot feeders, and is so designed that, providing the feeders are kept at their exact length (even though it may be necessary to coil them up in a corner), it will give good results on all

(Turn to page 54)

THE *Eyes* HAVE IT



YOUR eyes and the MAGIC TUBE see all, know all . . .

Quick as a Wink!

SOLAR Precision

CAPACITOR ANALYZER and RESISTANCE BRIDGE

Why guess, when you can KNOW so easily! This scientific instrument tells the complete story of a condenser without reference to charts or tables. Saves you time, trouble and money!

Capacity, power factor, leakage, resistance, all read directly on the panel. The highly sensitive No. 6E5 Cathode Ray Tube is used for balancing. Dials are color-coded to match settings. A refined and extended Wien bridge, built into instantly useful form for laboratory, shop and field work. A new and advanced necessity, obtainable from our jobbers everywhere.

Type CB-1-60
110 volts, 60 cycles
List Price.....\$32.00
less tubes
Dealer's Net... **\$19.20**
less tubes

Type CB-2-U
110-220 volts, 25-60 cycles
List Price.....\$40.00
Dealer's Net... **\$24.00**

Jobbers in All Leading Cities

SOLAR MFG. CORP.
599-601 Broadway New York City

FOR HELPFUL ANALYZER INFORMATION
MAIL THIS COUPON

Name

Firm

Street

City..... State.....



**COME
ON DOWN
THE OPEN
ROAD TO MORE
RADIO SERVICE
BUSINESS, WITH
NATIONAL UNION
RADIO TUBES PLUS
FREE EQUIPMENT
ASK NOW...**

How can I get these:

☐ Tube Testers ☐ Oscillographs
☐ Set Analyzers ☐ Metal Cabinets
☐ Shop Coats ☐ Sound Equipment

RN-7-101

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

**NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP. OF NEW YORK
570 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.**

TRIMM

A type of phone to meet every requirement, from the highest to the lowest. Precision built throughout. Amateurs, commercial operators, short wave listeners, hard of hearing, hospitals, scientific research workers, and others will find a Trimm headset for every application.

If it's a headset, Trimm makes it. Write for full information.

TRIMM RADIO MFG. CO.
1770 W. Berleau Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.



**YOUR CODE—
Is it fast? Complete?**

INSTRUCTOGRAPH not only is the easiest, most practical method for beginners to learn code, but it gives the advanced operator the training needed to receive accurately, completely. When you own an INSTRUCTOGRAPH you can practice any time, at any speed desired. Comes in two models—Senior or Junior Economy, with complete Book of Instructions. You may buy or rent, at low cost. Send post-card for complete details now to—

Instructograph Company
912 Lakeside Pl. Chicago, Ill.
Dept. NR-7
Representatives for Canada
Radio College of Canada, Ltd., 863 Bay St., Toronto



RADIO BARGAINS

4 latest type tubes AC or DC with Dynamic Speaker, Built in Aerial, Two tone Cabinet, Pentode Power Output, New Illuminated Airplane Dial with unbreakable Lens. Covers entire Broadcast Band. Just the radio for the Boy, Office or take on trips. Weight 10 lbs. use on any 110-125 volt current. Price complete with tubes \$10.95 FOB Kearney, 6 tube model (not pictured) \$11.95 or 5 tube model in carrying case \$13.95. Will ship COD if part payment of \$3.00 sent with order.

Midway Radio Distributor
1715-7th Ave., Kearney, Nebr.



The "Ham" Shack

(Continued from page 53)

amateur bands from 160 meters down.

Another important point in using a doublet receiving antenna is to be sure the feeders are matched to the input of the receiver. Receiver antenna input impedances range from as low as 72 ohms (the impedance of the average twisted pair) to 600 ohms. Most of them are in the vicinity of 400 ohms. A 400-ohm line would be one with No. 14 wire spaced at about 2 inches. Variation of as much as 50 ohms in impedance match will make little difference. Obviously, the twisted-pair feeder far from matches the input impedance of the average receiver. Therefore, it is necessary to use some form of matching transformer to meet the requirements of the particular receiver.

On receivers that are not equipped with antenna connections for a doublet, but have only antenna and ground terminals, a special coupling transformer may be used. Such an arrangement will not throw the feeders out of balance, whereas if the feeders were connected to the antenna and ground posts of the set, one side of the line would be grounded to the chassis, and consequently unbalance the feeders. Many set manufacturers make or recommend a specific type of coupler for their receivers.

If it is found that a particular location

provides only enough space for a good transmitting antenna, there is no reason why the transmitting antenna should not be used for reception as well. It would naturally be as good a receiving performer as on transmitting. The only problem, of course, is switching from transmitting to receiving. With the Zeppelin type antenna and its normal 600-ohm line, the problem of changeover is somewhat complicated. Several stations have been known to install relay switches in each side of the line which automatically connect the antenna to the transmitter when the power switch is thrown. Manual control could be used, although it is somewhat more inconvenient. The spacing between feeders should not be decreased at the switching point, if at all possible, as this would vary the impedance of the line at this point.

However, with the twisted-pair type of feeder or a medium-impedance, spaced line (400 ohms) a double-pole, double-throw switch may be used conveniently. With the former type the voltage in the line is comparatively low and insulation is not an important factor. Therefore switching from antenna to receiver is a simple matter.

Another important advantage in using a doublet for receiving is the fact it is possible to get away from man-made interference. The antenna may be strung far enough away from such equipment so that the pick-up is slight.

Similar input tests made on the 40- and 75-meter bands showed that the antenna was just as important there.

The DX Corner (Short Waves)

(Continued from page 49)

(Anca, Salazar, McKay, Gavin, Pickering, Kosynsky, Sands.) Observer Sahlbach says daily 8 to 11 p.m., E.S.T.

HRN, Tegucigalpa, Honduras. This station has an American appreciation hour Sundays 8 p.m. to 12 midnight, E.S.T. (Young, Osbahr.)

TGWA, Guatemala City, Guatemala, 9450 kc., 8 p.m. to 12 midnight, E.S.T. (Richardson, Saublerlich.)

TG2X, Guatemala City, Guatemala, 5940 kc., heard daily 1:55 to 2:30 a.m. and 5:30 to 6:30 a.m., E.S.T., relaying long-wave station TGW. (Cox, Sands, Akins.)

YNIGG, Managua, Nicaragua, 6400 kc., reported heard 1 to 2:30 p.m. and 7 to 10 p.m., E.S.T. (Loke.)

YNLF, Managua, Nicaragua, has changed frequency to 6451 kc. and is reported heard 8 to 9 a.m., 12:30 to 2:30 p.m. and 6:30 to 10 p.m., E.S.T. (Amos.)

YNVA, Managua, Nicaragua, 8675 kc., reported heard irregularly. (N. C. Smith, Ballina.)

HP5K, Colon, Panama, 6005 kc., reported heard 7:30 to 9 a.m., 12 noon to 1 p.m. and 6 to 9 p.m., E.S.T. (Bower.)

YSJ, San Salvador, El Salvador, 14,485 kc., reported heard 11 to 11:30 p.m., E.S.T., testing with music. (Hull.) Observer Frost says the frequency is 14,450 kc. and he reports hearing the station 4 to 5 p.m., E.S.T.

SOUTH AMERICA

VP3MR, Georgetown, British Guiana, 42.4 meters reported heard 4:30-9 p.m., E.S.T. (Harris, Shea.)

PZ1AA, Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, reported heard evenings on about 14,050 kc. (Kentzel.)

HJ1ABB, Barranquilla, Colombia, 6447 kc., 300 watts, reported heard 11:45 a.m.-1 p.m. and 5:30-10 p.m. (Ishkanian, Dressler, Craig, Gavin.)

HJ1ABE, Cartagena, Colombia, has changed frequency to 9560 kc. with the same schedule as before. (MacLean, Costes, Stabler, Cox, Carville, Mechling, Dickes, Stokes, Ortiz, Partner.)

HJ1ABP, Cartagena, Colombia, 9600 kc., reported heard 6:45-9:45 p.m., E.S.T. (Harris, Styles, Hartshorn, Jacobs, Brown, Gavin, Salazar, Sahlbach, Messer, Partner, Horwath, Pickering, Holt, Mechling, Moore, Wilkinson, Perry, Akins.) The station announces in Spanish, English and French. Observer Anca says the program is 8-10 p.m. Observer Rich says the program is from 8-11 p.m., E.S.T. Observer Oxrieder says frequency is 9610 kc.

HJ2ABC, Cucuta, Colombia, has reported change in frequency from 5900 to 5970 kc., ac-

cording to Observer Loke.

HJ3ABE, Bogota, Colombia, reported heard on approximately 12,510 kc., 10:30-11:20 p.m., E.S.T., rings four gongs as identification. (Hull.)

HJ3ABX, Bogota, Colombia, 6125 kc., reported heard 5:15-11:30 p.m., E.S.T. (Perry, Costes, Betances.)

HJ4ABC, Ibague, 6151 kc., reported heard 7-10 p.m., E.S.T., except Sundays. (Hull, Gavin, Loke.)

HJ4ABD, Medellin, Colombia, 5760 kc., reported heard 6-11 p.m., E.S.T. (Kentzel.)

HJU, Buenaventura, Colombia, 9510 kc., 1 kw., reported heard Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 12 noon to 2 p.m. and 8-11 p.m., E.S.T. (Trice, Gavin, Perry, Partner, Holt, Styles, Lamb, Moore, Cox, Amos, Frost, Spielman.)

YV6RV, Valencia, Venezuela, 6520 kc., reported heard 5-1:30 p.m., E.S.T. (Sands, Gavin.)

YV3RC, Caracas, Venezuela, 6150 kc., reported heard 11 a.m.-2 p.m. and 4-10 p.m., E.S.T. (Gavin, Jordan.)

YV5RMO, has been off the air for weeks. Who knows why? (Betances.)

YV8RE, Barquisimeto, Venezuela, has changed frequency from 5880 to 5900 kc. Observer Oxrieder says the change is to 5895 kc.

LRU, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 15,280 kc., 19.6 meters, 5 kw., has been reported heard announcing in Spanish and French on Sundays, 11 a.m.-4:30 p.m. (Partner, Stokes, Adams, Jacobs, Gavin, Westman, Hansen.)

LRX, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 9580 kc., 5 kw., reported heard 8-10 p.m., E.S.T. (Partner.)

LSX, Buenos Aires, 10,350 kc., reported heard Wednesdays 10-11 p.m., E.S.T. (Richardson.)

OCEANIA

ZLT, Wellington, New Zealand, 11,050 kc., reported heard 12:45-1:15 a.m. (Kentzel.)

VPD, Suva, Fiji Islands, 13,075 kc., 12:30-1:30 a.m. (Kentzel, Putnam, Moore, Miller.)

VJZ-VKZ, Rabul, New Guinea, 12.9 meters, reported heard 2-3 a.m. and also from 6 a.m. onward. (Lower, Costes.)

VK2DL, Canterbury, Sydney, Australia. This is the station of Mr. W. T. Phelps and transmits music on 41.1 meters, Sundays, 7-9 p.m., E.S.T. Reports appreciated, will verify. (Lunn.)

VK2ME, Sidney, Australia, 9590 kc., reported heard 1-2 a.m., Saturday nights, and on Sundays, 5-9 and 9:30-11:30 a.m., E.S.T. (Gallagher, Shea, Amlic, N. C. Smith, Choo, Schram, Tortoriello, Carville.)

NK3LR, Lyndhurst, Australia, 9580 kc., reported heard 3:15-7:30 a.m., E.S.T. (DeMarco, Gallagher, Bourne, Spielman, Schram, Shea, Amlic, Puyenbroek, Choo.)

VK3ME, reported variously on 9490 kc., 9495 kc., and 9510 kc., heard 4:30-7 a.m. (Koehnlein, Nosworthy, Choo, Allison, Amlic, Schram, Oxrieder, Tortoriello.)

KKH, Kahuku, Hawaii, 7520 kc., heard at 2:30 a.m., E.S.T. (Spielman, Dressler, Mallet-Veale, Holt, H. R. Smith.)

KZRM, Manila, Philippines, 6140 kc., reported heard 5-7 p.m., E.S.T. (Sholin.)

Readers Who Are Awarded "Honorable Mention" for Their Work in Connection with This Month's Short-Wave Report

S. F. Carville, James A. McGregor Jr., R. B. Oxrieder, Peter J. Tortoriello, Charlie E. Hansen, Rafael Penalar y Ballina, J. E. Puyebrook, Fletcher W. Hartman, Vincent W. Thurn, George L. Loke, John C. Kalmbach Jr., Oliver Amle, Edward DeLaet, W. J. Thomas III, Preston C. Richardson, Hans Andersen, John Hartshorn, Fred Leonard Gilmore, Terry A. Adams, Howard Adams Jr., Ralph Clarke, C. McCormick, John G. Hampshire, Joe Klar, Bob Katzenburg, U. L. Jacobs, J. Lunn, H. Mallet-veale, N. C. Smith, E. L. Frost, Earle R. Wickham, George Sangrik, Arthur B. Coover, G. Hampton Allison, Charles Spielman, Caleb A. Wilkinson, R. W. Sahlbach, James M. Coleman, J. T. Atkinson, G. L. Harris, Leo Herz, Robert Roger, R. H. Tucker, Chan Hwa Choo, Albert Pickering, Arthur Hamilton, Thomas P. Jordan, Ted Stark, Louis Horwath Jr., Frank Nosworthy, George C. Akins, Howard Sauberlich, R. L. Young, George James Ellsworth, Jose L. Lopez, Fred A. Pilgrim, Harry Wolf, Harold H. Flick, R. C. Messer, Joe H. Ziglin-ski, Werner Howald, Arni Sigurdsson, Harold Self, G. W. Twomey, Manuel E. Betances, H. Francis Shea, Gabriel M. Costes, Kenneth Dressler, R. O. Lamb, Frank Andrews, Juan Manuel Salazar, Leon Stabler, Lewis Miller, Rodney M. Craig, Jarold E. Shields, George H. Fletcher, James Brown, A. Belanger, Joseph Stokes, George W. Osbahr, Harold F. Lower, James E. Moore Jr., R. C. Ludewig, Sydney G. Millen, Fred Cox, F. T. Reilly, G. C. Gallagher, O. C. Dicks, Melton and Gilpin Amos, William Koehnlein, S. G. DeMarco, Charles Holt, Jerry M. Hynek, Wade Chambers, Tom Mechling, J. Wendell Partner, Manuel Ortiz, Clayton D. Sands, R. N. Putnam, A. Kosynsky, A. T. Hull Jr., Ed McKay, Robert Herman, John Wennberg, Howard Adams Jr., R. H. Graham, Arthur Immicke, Orville Brown, Paul V. Trice, Malcomb L. Gavin, Augusto Anca, Harry E. Kentzel, Jack Perry, Fred C. Lowe Jr., George Sholin, Anton J. Cindel, A. E. MacLean, H. Westman, Aram Ishkanian, Harold W. Bower, Enrico Scala Jr., S. Kuromochi, Arthur Leutenberg, Harold R. Smith, C. W. Bourne, H. Kemp, L. C. Styles, George Pasquale, Edgar J. Vassallo, Federico Salas h., C. C. Faulkner, Ian C. Morgan.

Seeing's Believing

(Continued from page 19)

supervised the performance of the equipment to the visiting writers. None would officially forecast just "how long" it will take for television to be presented on a commercial scale. And if there's no telling *how long* a thing will take to come about, there's no telling *how soon*, either.

The RCA acknowledged standard of 343 lines, at 30 frames per second, was used at the demonstration and will be applied in the forthcoming New York transmissions.

The RCA official took occasion to declare that his organization is "second to none in the scientific and technical development of television." This can be interpreted as meaning that the RCA, at its will, with the sanction of the Federal Communications Commission, could duplicate or surpass the British and German visual transmissions already announced or started.

Discussions have already been started before the F.C.C. to prepare for the handling of commercial television applications. The preliminary report of T. A. M. Craven, chief engineer of the Commission, calls for keeping television on an experimental basis so that the principal economic effects could be more accurately predicted before the Government gives consideration to the issuance of commercial television permits. The commission, after reading Mr. Craven's report, set June 15, 1936 as the date for a public hearing at which all radio and television interests concerned will be represented.

Mr. Craven's suggestion of keeping visual broadcasting on a test basis seems a formal and essential procedure, but it is apparent that a long delay between the experimental and commercial television stages would let Europe get a long head start on the U. S. A.

As these lines are being written, a report from London indicates that England may have a counterpart of the contemplated New York-Philadelphia co-axial cable in operation before the long-planned American line is in use. The British cable will link the cities of London and Birmingham and will be capable of conveying some 200 telephone messages as well as television transmissions. This cable, now being laid by British Post Office engineers at an approximate cost of \$5,000 a mile, tends to indicate that Birmingham will be the first Provincial city to receive the London television service from the Alexandra Palace studios.

In announcing June 29 as the date of starting the service, Mr. Sarnoff declared that experimental receivers in the hands of technical men

would determine the requirements and further development necessary to the establishment of a "public television service."

"We have gone much beyond the standards fixed elsewhere for experimental equipment," he declared. But at this point, the usual addendum of caution was made, as follows: "But this is a far cry from the expectations of such a service aroused by pure speculation on the subject. There is a long and difficult road ahead for those who would pioneer in the development and establishment of a pure television service."

5-600 Meter Superhet

(Continued from page 25)

W5AXF and W9GIC.

A few of the stations heard on 40 meters include: W9KGW, W9LEP, W9UJ, W6MLM, W9LXN, W9AA, W9RME, W4OUT, W9PKZ, W4AZK, W8OKY, CO8YB (phone), W3FM, W5FNG, W8OMR, CM6RC, W9KA, VE3AEM, W5EXW, PZ2AK and W9CRP.

The 10-meter amateur band was practically dead during the entire time the receiver was on test. Only during one evening did it open up, then, in addition to a number of local stations, W9FFU, W5JC, W6IWI, W9BLU, OA4J and NY2AE were heard.

Few signals on 5 meters could be copied due to no fault of the receiver, but because most of the transmitters used on this band are modulated oscillators and, of course, suffer a good deal of frequency modulation. The selectivity of the i.f. amplifier is such that it does accommodate the broad character of these "swinging" signals. However, it was found that about 20 percent of the 5-meter signals were stable enough to be intelligible. One crystal-controlled 5-meter signal was copied, and its stability and quality compared favorably with 20-meter 'phone signals.

Some Other Checks

During the short time this receiver was under test at the New York Listening Post in University Heights, the Bronx, some excellent results were obtained on the short-wave broadcast bands. A brief check was also made on some of the amateur bands. Here again the results were excellent. On the 20-meter phone band, for instance, the following stations were heard: VP3BC, H15X, NY2AE, G6LK, CO2HY, G5JO, G5NI, G5BY, F8CU, G5PT, TI2FG, VO1I, XE3AG, G5QS, PAOFB.

So far as short-wave broadcasting is concerned no attempt was made to compile a really extensive log. It was concentrated rather on picking up some of the more difficult or more distant stations. Of course a flock of European stations in Italy, Germany, France, England, Spain and Holland were brought in. These are just the garden variety of reception. It should be pointed out, however, that many of these stations were tuned in at frequent intervals with decidedly favorable signal-to-noise ratio and with far more than ample volume for ordinary home use.

A better indication of the sensitivity and favorable noise level of this receiver is found in the fact that at this listening post it was found possible to tune in Australian, Japanese and Russian stations; also Portuguese, Belgian and Swiss. On the whole, the record of reception was particularly good considering the short duration of operation at this location.

In the 50-meter band where congestion is extremely bad the crystal filter proved highly effective as an aid in separating stations which operate so close together in frequency as to cause serious heterodynes. In some cases it was possible to separate two stations which without the crystal filter were both completely masked by the heterodyne caused by the beat of their carriers.

Calibration Checks

A final check was made to determine the accuracy of the dial calibration. This check was made on the amateur phone ranges as follows: in the 1800-2000 kc. band the calibration was off only 4 kc. At 3900-4000 kc. it was right on the dot. The greatest variation was in the 14150-14250 band. Here the calibration was 60 kc. off, or one part in 230. In the 10-meter range, 28000-29000 kc., it was off one part in 315. On the 5-meter band the calibration was almost unbelievably accurate, there being no detectable error whatsoever. A crystal controlled station known to be operating on 56 meg. came in exactly on 56 meg. and another station which was known to be operating almost exactly on 60 meg. came in at 60 meg. on the dial.

Intended particularly for amateur operation, the Radio News tests give convincing evidence that the designers of the ACR-175 have succeeded in building in a high degree of efficiency. This efficiency seems to be maintained on the short-wave broadcast ranges as well. The receiver is therefore a highly satisfactory one for all types of short-wave reception and demonstrates more than average efficiency even on the regular broadcast band of 540-1500 kc.



E. H. RIETZKE

PRES. OF CREI

GOOD MEN ALWAYS HAVE A CHANCE TO GET AHEAD—

● CREI technical training is the "short cut" to success, by thoroughly preparing you for the big radio jobs and the big salaries that go with them. Stop and "take a look" at yourself. If you're not getting ahead, it's your own fault. Why not be a success NOW?

PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING

by Home Study or Residence Courses

Find out the facts today how this training can help YOU as it has helped so many others. Enrollments are now being accepted for the one-year RESIDENCE COURSE where you actually work on modern apparatus in fully-equipped laboratories. Write for information.

SERVICE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS ENGINEERING

A new CREI course exclusively for service men who want and need technical training. Practical right from the start, covering every phase of service and public address work. Write today for all details.

★ NEW 48-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET - - - - FREE!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Please send me complete details and illustrated literature regarding your Courses in Practical Radio, Service and Public Address Engineering.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... (RN7)

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. RN-7

Washington, D. C.—14th & Park Road
New York City—29 Broadway



ATTENTION!

ONLY ALL WAVE

Noise Reducing Antenna Kits

Licensed by A. A. & K., Inc., are Protected by U. S. Patent Re. 19854
a basic Patent for All Wave Automatic Antennas

Refuse Substitutes—

Beware of Imitations

Infringers will be promptly prosecuted

AMY, ACEVES & KING, INC.

Consulting Engineers

11 West 42 St., New York, N. Y.

**JUST
OUT!**



AMERTRAN "MIDGET" AUDIO COMPONENTS for

- Mixing
- Line Matching
- Line to Grid
- Interstage
- Plate to Line
- Audio Reactors

Suitable for -30 db. to 0 db. operating levels. Shielded electromagnetically and electrostatically. Useful frequency range 20 to 20,000 cycles. Average weight, 3/4 oz. Cubic content, 2 1/4 cu. in.

Ask for Bulletin 1003

**AMERICAN TRANSFORMER
COMPANY**

177 EMMET ST. NEWARK, N. J.

LEARN CODE! OR INCREASE YOUR RADIO OPERATING SPEED

Quickly—Easily!—LEARN AT HOME!

The Champions were taught by Candler! You, too, can become a "fast" radio operator if you use the Candler method. There's a **Junior Course** for beginners and an **Advanced Course** for HIGH SPEED TELEGRAPHY. The Candler System is the quick—easy way to learn! It teaches you "Sound Sense" scientifically. Candler's Principles of Coordination increase your operating speed rapidly—overcomes inaccuracy quickly. Any Candler Trained operator can take the fastest messages without strain or confusion. Write for the big, FREE Candler "Book of Facts" TODAY!

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

Dept. N-7 Asheville, N. C.



MAC KEY AT \$7.95

finest speed key built

MAC OSC at \$3.95 ac/dc oscillator. Tone control.
MAC CORD \$1.00 navy spfn speed key cord.
MAC MARINE receiver 550-850 meters. r u fntd?
Few deluxe MAC KEYS at \$15.00 fm me dl. Wri me.

T. R. McELROY, 23 Bayside St., Boston, Mass.
If u hv Mac Key wri me for xmy ipt & drsb ltr.

HANDEE Tool of 1001 Uses

Does away with slow hand work. Plugs in any light socket, A.C. or D.C. 110 v. 13,000 r. p. m. For home, shop or take-to-job. Uses 200 different accessories... grinds... polishes... routs... drills... cuts... carves... sands... saws... sharpens... engraves.

Order on our Ten-Day Money-back Trial... or send for FREE Catalog.

\$10.75

And up Postpaid. Accessories FREE. Send order today.
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 112 S. Aberdeen St., Chicago, Ill.



See
at your
Dealer's

**New CRAFTSMAN
Project Book**
"Pleasure and Profit with a Handee." Easy working plans for making many interesting and unusual projects. 25¢, stamps or coin.

Your Vote

(Continued from page 10)

even to the President of the United States, all held in such high esteem, may we not appeal for the choice word and the measured phrase, spoken with malice toward none and charity toward all?"

According to Thomas H. Reed, chairman of the Committee on Civic Education by Radio, in a study prepared for the Radio Institute of the Audible Arts, broadcasting has revolutionized the technique of the political campaign. Dr. Reed, a distinguished educator, declared: "The radio audience, not being a mass audience, is not to be influenced by bellowing, arm-waving, or even by any of the subtler physical arts by which a speaker sways a crowd. The radio audience is made up of myriads of individuals and small family groups. No one likes violent noises in his living room, and even small noises reach portentous volume as they emerge from a loudspeaker. The mere strength of wind and nasal resonance have ceased to be factors in politics to the manifest advantage of democracy. Today, any man who has something to say, and can get a chance on the air, can say it to his countrymen without regard to whether his voice is a light tenor or a rumbling bass."

Dr. Reed's point is an intelligent one for the listener, but it is not practiced politically. For example, the Democratic vice-presidential candidate of 1932—John Garner—was kept as far from a microphone as possible, because he did not possess a "radio voice" and his broadcast utterances as Vice-President were so rare indeed that it is difficult to recall one of them. President Roosevelt, on the other hand, an acknowledged good "radio voice," keeps up a schedule of frequent radio talks which, while technically non-political, do carry political significance. It has been noted, too, that Hoover, since leaving the White House, has greatly improved as a radio speaker. His former monotone has yielded to an enlivened style of delivery including inflections and emphasis lacking in the past.

The Republican radio committee has been operating about a year for the current campaign. Thomas Sabini, formerly of Station WBZ, Boston, directs the G.O.P. radio activities. He is assisted by John Elwood, a former vice-president of NBC. Elwood is a nephew of Owen D. Young. William Dolph, former radio chief of the NRA and manager of Station WOL, Washington, heads the Democratic radio committee.

In addition to the usual talks put on by the respective parties in every campaign, indications are that a strong degree of showmanship will be injected. Such devices as theme songs, entertainers, playlets, etc., can be expected to exploit the candidates just as they exploit other sponsors' products. But it's a long way from tenors to tenures and it will take more than music to get a candidate into office.

It is estimated that about a half-million dollars will be spent on combined political broadcasts this year. But this does not represent added profits to the networks. Because other commercial programs have to be cancelled to make room for the political periods, the figure largely represents substituted rather than increased revenue.

Political events will claim a large share of the news commentaries of such men as Edwin C. Hill, Gabriel Heatter and Lowell Thomas, on NBC; and Frederic William Wile and Boake Carter on CBS. The "March of Time" feature of CBS also expects to devote a large portion of the series to political dramatizations.

So keep your ear to the loudspeaker these days and follow the candidates and commentators through the campaign. You will hear plenty! How will it affect your vote?

5-Meter M.O.P.A.

(Continued from page 23)

transformer-coupled to the 59 driver. This unit provides sufficient gain for a crystal mike, but it is not shown, as it is assumed that most every "ham" has his own "pet" speech amplifier and mike.

Construction of such a transmitter is relatively simple and can be achieved by the average amateur with very few tools. The chassis measure 17 inches by 12 inches by 2 inches and are finished in black crackle. For optimum results the layout shown should be followed carefully. Special precaution should be given to the isolation of the final stage from the metal sub-panel. It has been found that losses as high as 30-40% result when coils and condensers as well as the tube itself are mounted close to the metal base. Consequently, to avoid this the entire chassis around the final stage was cut out and a piece of bakelite fastened in its place. This design also eliminates the necessity for shielding the 802 buffer. It might be assumed that chances of oscillation in this stage would be high, but such is not the case.

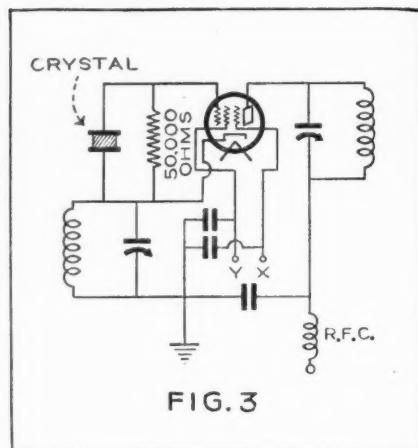


FIG. 3

If a circuit is well laid out and isolation of high-impedance circuits kept in mind, shielding can be almost entirely dispensed with and, as a result, higher efficiency achieved.

All coils are wound with No. 14 enameled copper wire with the exception of the oscillator grid and final plate, which are of No. 12. The remainder of the transmitter is more or less straight-forward practice, as can be seen in Figures 1 and 2.

In adjustment, nothing could be more simple. With the 801, 802 and 89 doubler out of their sockets, apply plate voltage to the oscillator. Check the screen and suppressor voltage with a voltmeter. They should read approximately 200 volts and 45 volts respectively. This tube should oscillate immediately and can be checked with a neon bulb. Operation is identical with any other electron-coupled oscillator.

The plate circuit is tuned to 10 meters by watching for a dip in plate milliammeter of this tube. It is possible to use the crystal oscillator circuit, shown in Figure 3, with this rig with similar results when substituted for the electron-coupled input circuit. The 89 doubler is then plugged in its socket and its plate circuit also tuned to resonance. Likewise with the 802 buffer. The next step is quite important and deals with the loading of the 802 buffer with the grip of the 801.

This can be done most effectively by disconnecting the plate voltage from the final stage and placing the 801 in its socket. By watching the grid meter on this tube and rotating the grid condenser, a sharp rise in grid current will result. When properly tuned, the grid current should read between 18 and 20 milliamperes. If a lower reading is obtained, bend the grid coil near or further away from the buffer plate coil. Once this coupling is found, the stage should be neutralized in the usual manner by checking the dip in grid current as the tank condenser is rotated through resonance.

The antenna coupling will depend on the type of antenna or feeder used. In the original tests a Zepp feeder was used, inductively coupled to the plate end of the tank. The remaining step is to connect the modulator and speech and the rig is ready for QSO.

The first stations worked were "locals," all of which gave R9-plus carrier and broadcast-quality modulation reports, stating that it was the best quality they had heard on the band. Later contacts were made at a greater distance with W2BW and W2DKJ in New York City, both reporting very sharp R9 signals. On one particular QSO, W2BW was able to receive our signals through an extremely high noise-level, which practically blotted out even stations less than a mile away. This would tend to indicate that a sharp signal will push through QRM and ORN much better than the average "wobulated" signal.

At another time, it was possible for W2ECF at Cedarhurst, Long Island, to receive our signals on one of the newer all-wave superhets which go down to 5 meters. In this case perfect reception was accomplished when tuned to zero beat with the beat oscillator operating. His report was: "Just like 20-meter phone." Nothing could have been more encouraging than that!

Audio Oscillator

(Continued from page 18)

and known it makes little difference what the response is except for convenience, as a calibration curve may be made of the apparatus.

Thirdly, we minimize the "lock-in" effect through the use of a screen-grid tube in one of the oscillators, supplemented by placing the separate oscillator coils at right angles or by shielding. Thus we can get down to practically a smooth zero-beat. The layout otherwise is not

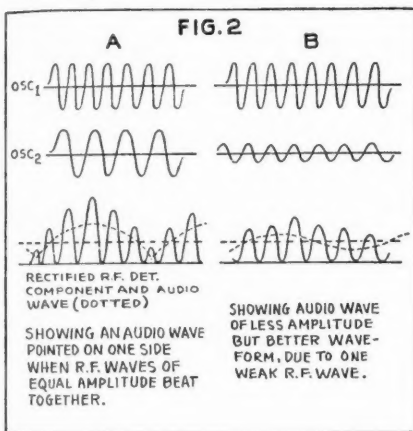
in the least critical. So now for some construction details.

Referring to Figure 1, a 6A7 functions as an electron-coupled oscillator and mixer. Then we have a 6A6, one triode of which performs the duty of beat-oscillator while the other is employed as a one-stage audio amplifier.

Six-volt tubes allow convenient operation from either storage battery or transformer. Well-filter d.c. should be supplied the plate circuits if a power pack is used in place of small B batteries. However, the drain here is very low, making the use of B batteries practical.

The 300- and 500-ohm resistors should be wire-wound, while all other resistors may be of the carbon type. The 10-mmfd. condenser which couples the 6A7 tube to the second plate of the 6A6 may be made by wrapping some No. 26 d.c.c. wire upon an inch length of push-back wire. The amount of coupling is increased from a few turns until the quality of the audio output signal gets no stronger but begins to get a little secondary fuzz on it. This will not be difficult to determine, and then removing one or two turns leaves us at optimum conditions. Some weak signals may come through with no coupling condenser at all. This is nothing to be alarmed about, since it is negligible.

The two tuning coils consist of 225 turns



of about No. 30 d.c.c. wire on a 2-inch form, wound in side-by-side pies with center-tap. All sections must be wound in the same direction.

For zero beat the total tuning capacity across each coil should be the same for each circuit and the 350-mmfd. tuning condenser should be at minimum. In order further to spread out the lower audio frequencies it is advisable to use a straight-line-frequency type condenser and modify the lower capacity end of C2 by filing the rotor to give a more gradual contour at minimum capacity setting. C12, across the other oscillator coil, serves to set the audio signal to zero when the tuning condenser is at minimum. If zero beat cannot be obtained with the condensers available, take a few turns off the coil of the circuit which must be made to oscillate at a higher frequency. For greater high-frequency range, reduce the mica shunting capacities simultaneously across both tuned circuits. The output transformer may have a secondary to suit any particular need and is left to the builder.

And lastly, about calibrating. This is very nicely done if a piano is handy, as one can plot ten or twenty points over the range on graph paper and then neatly mark the tuning dial accordingly. Also, a city 110-volt supply makes a nice source, since a small amount of coupling can be made to an audio amplifier and then the oscillator can be made to beat with the 60 cycles, all its harmonics and sub-harmonics. Above this limit, say 300 or 600 cycles, a good ear can easily double any given frequency heard, and thus provide the next higher point. A 50-percent increase in frequency is had from the "sol" key of the "do-mi-sol-do" scale.

Beginners Series

(Continued from page 35)

bias results. See the circuit of Figure 3. In our model, the very strongest stations could just reach the maximum signal allowable of 1 volt peak.

Constructional

The illustrations clearly show the layout and construction of the unit. The Fahnestock clips are so arranged that it is easy to connect the two units together, or to operate either one separately. It was found necessary to make a small change in the unit described last month in order to have the original switch control the filament of both tubes. This is done by adding a Fahnestock clip and connecting it to the negative filament terminal of the detector socket.

The original A— clip is moved over towards the left and the new one put in its place; then both are connected as shown in Figure 4.

The amplifier is built on a ½-inch baseboard 5 inches wide and 6 inches deep (the same depth as the old unit). Mount the parts as shown in the top view photograph. The transformer has its wires marked; the side which has the plate (P) and B+ wires coming out should be turned towards the front. The socket is mounted with the filament terminals towards the back.

The Fahnestock clips on the left edge of the baseboard should be placed so that they come exactly opposite the phone terminals of the one-tube set. Soldering lugs should be employed at each Fahnestock clip. You should also use a small drill to make holes for all screws to avoid splitting the baseboard.

The wiring is simple. Be sure to connect the transformer wires right. The red wire, marked G, goes to the grid terminal of the socket, while the one marked F should go to the A— Fahnestock clip, the one which has the resistor connected to it. This is important for obtaining the right negative bias on the grid.

Operation

Connect the two units together as shown in the top view, keeping in mind the polarity of the A terminals. Then connect the batteries as shown in Figure 5. A 45-volt B battery is employed, the same one as used with last month's set. Those who wish may try higher voltages, but then a 3-volt battery should be inserted at X, with the negative side connected to the transformer, the positive side to A—. The actual operation and tuning remain the same as described last month, because the addition of the amplifier stage does not add any controls.

Readers who made the crystal set described in May can also employ this amplifier unit. The two units can be connected up without any further changes except that there is no filament switch. You would have to take the tube out or disconnect one of the filament wires to turn off the amplifier. The remedy is to put a switch on the main panel and place two Fahnestock clips at the back of the baseboard, the connections are then as shown in Figure 6.

It is possible to use this amplifier with the diode detector described in the May issue, but this would be rather impractical and wasteful. It is therefore recommended that those having the diode receiver convert it for triode operation as described in the article last month. In this way greater sensitivity and output volume will be obtained. Then the one-stage audio amplifier described in the present article can be added as explained above.

Parts List

Amplifier unit:
R₁—15-ohm wire-wound filament resistor
T—United Transformer Co. interstage transformer, type U31
1 Eby base mount socket, four-prong
8 Fahnestock clips, 1 inch overall
Baseboard, 5 inches by 6 inches by ½ inch thick
Lugs, screws, push-back wire

Hearing Aid

(Continued from page 17)

and not half-heartedly.

Churches are particularly interested in multi-hearing-aid equipment, probably more so than any other institutions devoted to public gatherings. Most individual hearing aids employed by the hard-of-hearing are found unsatisfactory for use in churches or theaters where the speaker is some distance away from the listener. Church officials are keenly aware of the need of group hearing-aid systems to carry the complete service to those hard-of-hearing and can usually find a way to raise funds for apparatus of this kind.

A complete group hearing-aid system especially designed to meet the above requirements has been developed by H. L. Shortt, Chief Engineer of the Lafayette Radio Manufacturing Company and is shown in the accompanying photograph. In the design, particular attention was given to easy installation and simple operation. Heretofore, such a group hearing-aid system ran into considerable money but this new basic system which includes a 5-watt power amplifier, crystal microphone with desk stand, and six listening station control boxes (but not including the headphones), can be had for approximately \$45.00.

In the upper right-hand corner of the illustration is shown the station control-box with its individual volume control and headphone jack. In the lower left-hand corner is the crystal microphone and at the bottom and right are shown headband and lognette type headphones. The power amplifier, a four-stage, high-gain circuit employs a type 6C6 as a pentode in the first stage, the output of which is resistance-coupled to another 6C6 tube which is in turn resistance-coupled to a type 6B5 power amplifier tube, a relatively new one in which the output of the first section of the tube is direct-coupled internally, to the second section. Through

BUY DIRECT FROM LABORATORIES!
Amazing New 1936 Super Deluxe
METALTUBE MIDWEST
14-Tube 5-BAND RADIO

EASY TERMS

RADIO enthusiasts everywhere are praising this amazingly beautiful, bigger, better, more powerful, super selective 14-tube 5-band radio. Out-performs \$150 to \$200 radios on a side-by-side test—and will thrill you with its glorious Acousti-Tone, crystal-clear "concert" realism—and magnificent foreign reception. Never before so much radio for so little money! Before you buy any radio, write for the FREE 40-page 1936 catalog TODAY.

50 ADVANCED 1936 FEATURES

Scores of marvelous features many of them exclusive, explain Midwest's super performance and thrilling world-wide reception... and prove why nationally known orchestra leaders like Ted Weems, Fred Waring, etc., prefer Midwest. This advanced 5 band set enables you to switch instantly from American programs to Canadian, police, amateur, airplane and ship broadcasts—to the finest and most fascinating programs from Australia, Europe, Asia, Africa and S. America.

DEAL DIRECT WITH LABORATORIES

No middleman's profits to pay—you buy at wholesale price, direct from laboratories... saving 30% to 50%. Increasing costs mean higher prices soon. Take advantage of Midwest's sensational values. As little as \$5.00 down puts a Midwest in your home on 30 days free trial. You are triply protected with Money-Back Guarantee, Foreign Reception Guarantee and Parts Guarantee.

SAVE UP TO 50%

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

MAIL COUPON TODAY for

Free 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER (Quality Radio—Since 1922)

and 40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR Free CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
Dept. 11T, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Without obligation on my part, send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

☐ Check if interested in Midwest All-Wave Battery Radio

NOISE-MASTER
ALL-WAVE ANTENNA

CORNISH WIRE CO., Inc.
30 Church Street, New York City

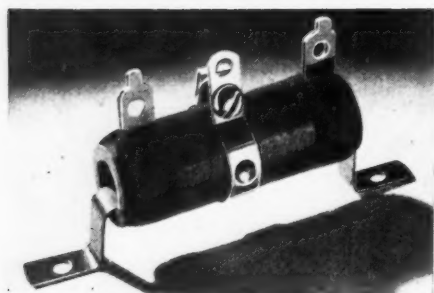
For quiet, noise free reception (both shortwave and broadcast) have a "NOISE-MASTER" installed by a qualified service man. Stick to antenna products designed by specialists. Complete literature on request.

List Price \$6.75

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offers an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "Noobligation" plan. Catalog Dept. RN-36.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
75 Varick St., New York. 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909.



SLIDEOHMS

..for "X" Resistance



Exact resistance unknown? That's easy. Install Aerovox Slideohm of sufficient total resistance. Place band for best results. Tighten screw. • You now have a positive, permanent, non-fluctuating fixed resistor of exact value required. • Quality wire on crack-proof refractory tubing. Vitreous enamel coating with cleared track for contact band. 30, 50, 75, 100 and 200 watt ratings. 1 to 100,000 ohms. Additional contact bands for voltage divider use.

DATA New 1936 catalog covers most complete line of condensers and resistors. Sent on request, with sample copy of monthly Research Worker.

AEROVOX

CORPORATION

78 Washington St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

ELECTRO-VOICE

HUM FREE
Velocity Microphones



For Public Address work, the Electro-Voice Velocity microphone has inherent advantages found in no other type. Installations are "sure-fire." Response is wholly natural with both depth and brilliance. Feed-back is no longer a problem. Reverberation pick-up is so reduced, it can be used at twice the usual distance from the sound source. Hum pick-up can be forgotten for Electro-Voice has eliminated it through ingenious design. Its smooth, trim, modern appearance blends with the most simple or elaborate surroundings. Available in either direct-grid or 200 ohm output. Prices from \$25.00 to \$75.00 list.

See Your Jobber or Write for Catalogue.

Electro-Voice Mfg. Company, Inc.
338 E. Colfax Ave. South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.
Export Office: 15 Laight St., New York, N. Y.



Just Out! FREE!

Catalog No. 77 containing complete descriptions and money saving prices on Short Wave Receivers, Hallicrafters — Hammarlund — R.M.E. — National — Royal — Fultone — etc., etc.

Easy Time Payment Plan

Send for your copy TODAY!

HARRISON RADIO CO., Dept. N-7, 12 West Broadway, New York City



NEON OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

Easy to make—low cost—has improved tube—fine for experimenters. Very accurate. Includes tube, clips, motor shaft adapter and scanning mirror. KIT...\$2.00 net. New VARI-SPEED Motor—constant speed control. You should have it for your oscilloscope. Only...\$9.50 net. Complete Kit and Motor \$11.50 net. Order now.

SUNDT ENG. CO., 4256 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.

its use 5-watt power output is obtained. The amplifier is equipped with a jack connected in the input circuit of the first tube, permitting direct operation with a velocity or crystal type microphone. There is also a high-level input jack connected in the input circuit of the second stage for use with a carbon microphone or phonograph pick-up. The amplifier has tone control and an output connection arrangement for an electro-dynamic type speaker.

The specifications show that the harmonic content of the amplifier output is 6 percent at 5 watts, the frequency response flat within 2 db. from 100 to 10,000 cycles, and the gain 116 db. The power line is fused and for safety the amplifier is completely enclosed in a protective, well-ventilated steel screen. The overall dimensions of the amplifier are 6 3/4 by 7 1/4 by 12 inches.

Calls Heard

By J. F. Quigley, 645 Polk Boulevard, Des Moines, Iowa, on 20-meter 'phone: EI2J, G5MI, ON4VK, VP9R, CO2AN, CO2AL, CO2KC, CO2WZ, CO6OV, CO6ML, HI2K, HI5X, HI1A, LU5CZ, LU6AP, TI2AV, TI2RC, XE1G, XE2CV, XE2N, K5BL, K6FJF, K6LJD, CO2HY, VE1FE, VE1CR, VE1EO, VE2FR, VE2SO, VE2EW, VE2BW, VE2BE, VE2AM, VE2BG, VE2HP, VE2CJ, VE2HY, VE3DF, VE3IT, VE3QS, VE3LL, VE3KV, VE3NF, VE3KE, VE3EO, VE3PM, VE3HC, VE3IX, VE3OK, VE3AAQ, VE3MU, VE3BK, VE4HI, VE4GD, VE4FI, VE4LA, VE5CL, VE5DK, VE5JK, VE9AJ.

By Nathan Solomon, 501 West 156th Street, New York City, on 20 meter 'phone: CO2AO, CO2HY, CO2KC, CO2KY, CO2OL, CO2RA, CO2RY, CO2WZ, CO6OM, CO8YB, EA8AF, HH2V, HI1W, HI2KA, HI2W, HI5X, HI6O, HI7G, HK1ABM, HI1A, K4BBH, LU5CZ, LU6AP, NY2AE, TI2AV, TI3AV, VO1I, VP9R, XE1DG, XE1G, XE2CK and YN1OP.

By H. Mallet-Veale, Silverland, Private Bag, P. O. Dindhoek, S. W. Africa, on 20 meter 'phone: W1BR, W1CHG, W1HV, W1JRC, W2BDA, W2BNR, W2BSD, W2EDW, W2FE, W2GDU, W3AHS, W3APO, W3AYU, W3BFH, W4AKY, W4DBO, W4FK, W4YC, W4ZCM, W5BFS, W5ECL, W9GUY, W9KAA.

By F. Earle Hall, Winchendon, Mass., on 20 meter 'phone: LU8DR, LU4BH, LU4BL, LU4AW, LU8AB, LU6KE, LU7AZ, LU6AP, LU5CZ, LU1EX, LU9EA, LU1DA, LU5AN, LU5AR, CX2AC, YV4AC, HC1B, HK1Z, VR2AB, VP3MR, PY1CK, PY2BJ, PY1GK, G2IN, G6XR, G6GO, G5RV, G6YU, G5NI, G5ML, G5VL, G2XV, G5PT, G6FS, G5VM, G6FR, G2BD, G6CW, G5IS, G5CV, G5AU, G5JO, LU2CL, G5YU, G6ON, G6GF, VP7NC, VP9R, VP5AS, VP6YB, G6LK, G5BD, G6QS, F8WK, F8PU, F8DR, F8NH, EI2J, LA1G, HB9AQ, HB9B, ON4PA, ON4AC, EA8AI, EA8AF, EA8AH, EA8AJ, EA2BT, EA3CI, EA3ER, EA3AA, CT1BY, CT1CB, HH5PA, HH2B, K4SA, K4DDH, TI2RC, TI2EA, TI5AC, ZE1JR, VU7FY, PK1MX, VK2OR, VK2BO, VK5LD, VK2XU, VK2UG, VK3KX, VK2NO, VK3PL, VK7JB, VK2AS, VK2RA, VK2CC, VK3GU, VK3RE, OA4R, OA4J, YN1OP, YN1P, K7VH, K6FJF, K6CMC, K6FKN, K6KKF, K6LJB, K6KDX, TI6OW, VE5OO, NY2AE, VE5IK, VK3WW, TI3AV, VP9H, VP6KM, HI2P, VE5DK, HI6O, TI6F, HI5X, HI1ABJ, VE5JB, TI2FG, VP5AT, NX2Z, HI1A, VE5RC, HK1ABM, VE5OT, VE5CL, VE5HN, VE5KY, PY5AF, VE5ES, X1G, X2FM, X2CK, X2N.

By H. Francis Shea, East Machias, Me., on 20 meter 'phone: W6NLT, W6JJ, W6CLS, W6JYH, W6MXW, W6CC, W6AM, W6BUY, W6KPH, W6EJB, W6KFI, W6CNO, W6DZX, W7FU, W7AXS, W7RF, W7VS, K4SA, K4DDH, K6BAZ, K6KKP, K6KDX, K6CMT, K7DH, K7ELM, VE5OT, VE5KY, CO6OM, CO2WZ, CO2HY, CO7CX, CO8YB, CO2RA, CO2LL, EA3ER, EA4AO, EA6AB, EA8AF, F8DP, G6LK, G5ML, G5IS, G5NI, G6QS, G6DH, G5SP, G5JO, G6XR, G5CV, EI2J, HI5X, HI7G, HK1Z, HC1FG, HI1A, HB9J, HB9BJ, LU8DR, LU8AB, LA1G, NY2AE, ON4AC, ON4CSL, ON4PA, PA1DW, PA1FB, VO1H, VO1I, VP2CD, VP9R, VP6YB, VP3BG, PY2ZA, VP4BK, TI2RC, TI2AV, TI3AV, XE1A, XE1G, XE1M, YN1OP.

By F. G. Carmichael, 69 Twenty-ninth Avenue, North Hull Estate, Hull, East Yorkshire, England, on 20 meter 'phone: W1BR, W1GG, W1HHQ, W1VA, W1FHY, W1AF, W1FT, W1HCG, W1FB, W2BF, W2AM, W2GDU, W2HBI, W2FLO, W2HVI, W2GFH, W2BSD, W2IXY, W2BFD, W2EO, W2EOY, W2UK, W3BFH, W3PB, W3BIL, W3BG, W3AU, W3PG, W8HAL, W8HALF, W9BHO, YB4RC, VE2BG, VE1BC.

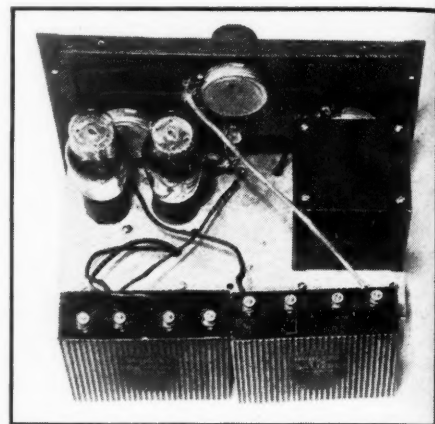
By N. C. Smith, Kent, England, on 20 meter 'phone: VE1DR, W2EDW, W9KAA, W1DR, W8LCI, W3DHJ, W1YI, OH2NE, CT1BY, W2HVI, W2ELO, CO2WZ, W2GMG, W2DH, W8GTA, YN1OP, W8HIH, W3AS, TI2RC, W8HAL, Y3EHY, CO2FB, CO6OM, W8HAF, W4DAA, W8HEO, W3CNY, W4CVO, W8TVF, W9ARK, W9EPI, W1CTD, W1AJZ, W1DKU, W1CHG, W9ATI, W1ADM, W1DFN, W2AJO. On 20 meter c.w.: W8CFF, VE2DC, VE1ET, W2GDU, W3BOJ, W2HNO, OH6GN, W2FLF, W1DEO, W8CJ, SM6WL, U3VC, W8OWB, W8CGI, W1LZ, VE2GO, W8CPV, VK2AE, K6DCU. On 40 meter c.w.:

YT7VN, W8NKI, HAF2L, CT2BD, VK2PX, VE1HJ, LA5Y, VE1EP, VK2KS, LX1JW, W3GU, W3GAP, W8ADN, K4CVV, W3HZ, U3VE, FA8WH, HB9AJ, YR5PI, VK3TH, U6WB, SU5NK, VK6KZ, U1CV, U1BC, CM7AB.

The CQ'er

(Continued from page 24)

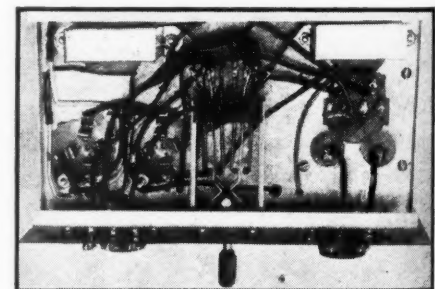
serves also as the plate battery for the oscillators and the 3-volt value is ample for the purpose. The oscillator filaments are connected in series, making the total filament drain 60 milliamperes, and a 4 1/2-volt C battery is used to supply this and will last for months in the average station. Thus the total battery equipment consists of two of these 4 1/2-volt C



batteries, the extra 1 1/2-volt portion of the microphone battery serving to operate the 2-volt, 60-ma. pilot light.

The transformers used in the oscillator circuits are two of the tiny push-pull input transformers ordinarily used in midjet receivers. Their quality is unimportant. The microphone transformer is a good quality Amertran "Silcor" type J-771.

The unit as shown here is adaptable to all sorts of changes. It may be used with a single-button microphone, and for those who do not care for the dual-tone idea, one oscillator may be eliminated. Likewise this oscillator scheme whereby the tone is varied by means of either



a filament rheostat or a grid-return potentiometer is applicable to code practice oscillators and because of its continuously variable frequency range will be found much more convenient than the usual shunt resistor or shunt condenser arrangement.

For this particular model a Federal anti-capacity switch of the four-pole-double-throw type was employed. A Yaxley gang switch would serve the purpose just as well, although less compact. The Insuline cabinet employed accommodates the equipment nicely. Its dimensions are 9 inches long, 5 inches wide and 6 inches high. The chassis is also a standard Insuline unit 8 1/2 inches by 4 3/4 inches by 1 1/2 inches. Clorostat potentiometers (200 ohms) and rheostat (50 ohms) were used, although any other units of similar values would serve the purpose.

One or two hints may be useful to those who may want to duplicate this model using the same chassis and cabinet. The chassis is a little wide to slip into the front of the cabinet due to the front flanges on the side walls. If part of one of these flanges is cut away, this difficulty will be overcome. In the model shown here a section about 2 inches long by 5/16 inch wide was cut away between the mounting screw holes in the flange at the right. This cut-out section is hidden from view when the panel is in place. If this plan is followed it will be necessary to insert 3/16 or 1/4-inch bushings between the panel and chassis. No screws need be used for this purpose, as the mounting screws used for the lower terminal strips and the switch

plate will serve to fasten the chassis rigidly to the panel. It is a good idea to attach the chassis direct to the panel in drilling these mounting holes in order to be sure that the holes will line up exactly and also to save duplication of effort.

16-Tube Super

(Continued from page 22)

type IV rectifier for the grid-bias supply. Front panel controls are sufficient in number to provide the utmost flexibility for all types of service. They include r.f. gain, fidelity—selectivity, main tuning, bandspread tuning, i.f. gain, a.f. gain, tone, and beat frequency pitch. In addition there are five switches: send—receive (standby), a.v.c.—manual, c.w.—phone, headphones—speaker and a.c. off-on.

The construction is unusually rugged throughout. The band-change switch was designed especially for this receiver. It is built in five sections, each completely shielded from the others. Each section consists of a double-pole, five-position unit in which silver-plated knives engage spring contacts of silver-plated bronze. Each of these contacts has six separate fingers to insure dependable and low-resistance connections. The switch has no stop and may therefore be rotated in either direction from one position to any other position.

Controlled by this switch are twenty-five coils in separately shielded compartments of five coils each, thus the four coils for any given range are individually shielded from another. The five antenna coils are provided with electrostatic shields between their primaries and secondaries to avoid capacity coupling between the antenna and the first two. This makes the use of a good doublet antenna particularly effective and permits the fullest advantage to be taken of the characteristics of a good antenna, both from the standpoint of signal pick-up and noise reduction. The receiver is available in either rack or table mounting form. There is also a model available which includes a crystal filter.

The author has had one of these receivers in operation for some weeks in his listening post and has been obtaining excellent results from every standpoint. Particularly impressive is the excellent signal-to-noise ratio and the resulting high degree of usable sensitivity. A more complete report covering "on the air" tests which are now in progress at this listening post will follow in a later article.

Crystal Control

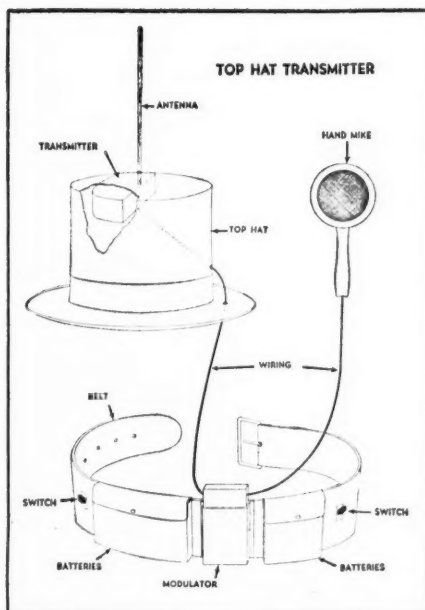
(Continued from page 24)

5-meter band in metropolitan areas. The photograph accompanying this article shows the transmitter installed at the Westchester Listening Post (W2JCY) from which station some of the experimental transmissions were carried out. The exciter is mounted in one of the new Insuline sectional, unit-mounted cabinets recently developed for amateur use. The bottom section contains the power supply, the middle section contains the audio channel and the top unit contains the exciter. At the top are shown the three Triplett meters, the first for plate current on the first three tubes, the center one for grid current on the final and the third plate current on the final exciter stage. The meter in the second section is, of course, for registering plate current on the modulator. The four controls attached to the tuning condensers, for lining up the various stages, are shown on the top section. The two snap switches at the right of the lower panels are for the filament and the two at the left of these panels are for the plate supply for the modulator and r.f. units. Most of the test work on this transmitter has been conducted from the author's home and also at various heights from some of the tall buildings in lower New York. These tests have been made under the calls W2IRM and N2IRM. As the experimental work on this type of transmitter comes to completion and the final model is placed on the air at W2JCY, a complete description of the rig will be given in RADIO NEWS.—Ralph Clark, Lieutenant J. G., U.S.N.R.

Unique Transmitter

(Continued from page 35)

of the thirty cells resembling an elongated 14-gauge shotgun shell. These deliver 180 volts for the set's plate circuit. The other side of the belt carries a 4-cell A battery of 6 volts for the filament circuit and a standard type flashlight battery of 1½ volts to energize the hand mike. The belt also contains controls and switches. The microphone is of convenient size. It is



a high-level output unit of the carbon type. A not-too-conspicuous wire links all circuits with the transmitter and antenna in the hat. The antenna consists of a hollow aluminum rod sticking 6½ inches out of one side of the hat.

So, these days when an announcer puts on his top hat for an assignment, the program is likely to be "on the hair" as well as on the air.

6L6 Tube

(Continued from page 17)

in the unusually low percentage of distortion in the push-pull Class A and Class AB circuits.

The operating instructions warn especially against exceeding the ratings. It is important not to exceed the dissipation rating with normal line voltage variations. Similarly, the heater voltage should be kept close to 6.3 volts; in no case should it go above 7.0 volts.

Resistance coupling can be employed only when no grid current flows, that is in Class A, and Class AB, conditions and only in self-biased circuits. The resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 0.5 megohm. Furthermore, resistance coupling should not be used if the filament voltage

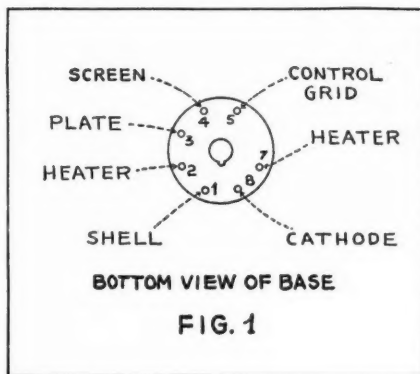


FIG. 1

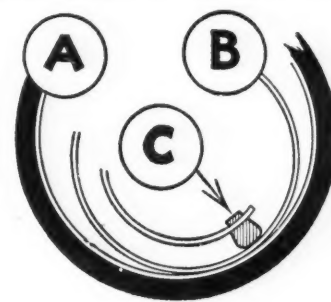
is likely to rise more than 10 per cent. above its normal value. In fixed biased circuits, the maximum allowable resistance in the grid circuit is 50,000 ohms.

The physical dimensions of the tube are: maximum overall length 4 5/16 inch, maximum diameter 1½ inch. This is the first of the metal tubes which has a greater diameter than the standard 1 5/16 inch of all the others. A standard 7-pin octal socket is used and the prong arrangement is shown in Figure 1.

Figure 2 and Figure 3 are families of plate-voltage, plate-current curves for different values of grid-bias and for two different screen-voltages. Technical information for this article was supplied by RCA engineers.

R. M. A. Convention

Washington, D. C.—The Radio Manufacturers Association will hold its twelfth annual convention on June 17-19 in the Stevens Hotel of Chicago, Ill. Plans for sales promotion projects will be presented to the convention.

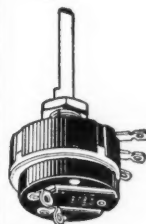


The A B C of Good Volume Control

A Resistor strip on inner circumference of Bakelite case has longest possible length to insure smooth volume control and low noise level.

B Highly polished non-rotating metal band contacts the resistor over a large area. Result, low contact resistance with light pressure, low-noise level, no resistance change or wear.

C Oilless wood bearing provides the contact pressure and glides over the polished metal band when control is rotated. Permanently quiet and smooth turning.



These exclusive Centralab contact features are covered by U. S. A. patent Nos. 1653715, 1660879, 1704151.

Every Radio Service Man should be a member of the Institute of Radio Service Men

Centralab

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

British Centralab, Ltd.
Canterbury Rd., Kilburn
London N. W. 6, England

Centralab
68-70 Rue Amelot
Paris, France

DEGREE IN 2 YEARS Radio Engineering

Complete Radio Engineering course in 96 weeks. Bachelor of Science Degree. Radio (television, talking pictures and the vast electronic field) offers unusual opportunities for trained radio engineers. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Low tuition, low living costs. World famous for technical two-year courses. Those who lack high school may make up work. Students from all parts of the world. 53rd year. Located in picturesque hill and lake region of northern Indiana. Enter September, January, March and June. Write for catalog. 1676 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

BRUSH Hand Microphone

For describing athletic events, parades, crowds, etc., from press boxes, balconies, the tops of sound cars, etc., and for commercial interstation, police and amateur transmission work. Priced low. Fits the hand perfectly. Wide frequency response and typical Brush sound cell operation. No button current or polarizing voltage and no input transformer is required.

Size only $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches x $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight 3 oz. Output level minus 66 D. B. Shipped complete with 15 feet of cable. Can be furnished on special order with locking type plug and socket for stand connection. Details—Data Sheet No. 8. Free. Send for one.



BRUSH Headphones



—meet every headphone requirement. Response 60 to 10,000 cycles. No magnets to cause diaphragm chatter. Specially designed cases minimize breakage. Light in weight—Only 6 oz. complete with headband and cords. A quality product at a low price. Details—Data Sheet No. 10. Free. Send for one.



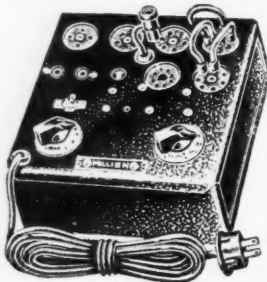
MILLION TUBE TESTER

FEATURES

1. Emission
2. Metal Tubes
3. Shorts
4. Leakage
5. Resistance
6. Electrolytics
7. By-Pass Condensers
8. Neon Alignment

MODEL CT

\$845
NET



MODEL CN...\$9.95—Same as model CT with selector switch instead of patch connections and measures leads hot.

Here's what the Service Men say about the New Million Tube Tester! "Most valuable purchase of test equipment we made during the last year." "It shows up weak tubes better than my expensive — tester."

If your jobber cannot supply you—order direct—20% deposit required on C. O. D. orders. Tear out this ad and send it to us NOW for complete information!

MILLION RADIO AND TELEVISION LABORATORIES
363 W. SUPERIOR ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

The Kit that Requires the Least Time to Install

You want the "eye" directly over the dial. Because of the small overall size of the connector and mounting foot which can be rotated, the most difficult space requirements are met.

Because it installs directly from the back and can be adjusted instantly from the back, you can work fast and conveniently.

Meets Underwriters' requirements.

Bezel gives most effective brilliancy to sector.

Many servicemen making excellent profit installing this job.

No. 206ECHB "Magic Eye" Outfit as illustrated with 24" cable and complete instructions (less tube).....LIST PRICE, \$1.15



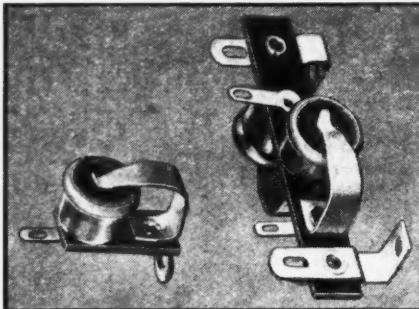
Write Today for Catalog Sheets
ALDEN PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. RN-7 715 Centre St.
BROCKTON, MASS.

WHAT'S NEW IN RADIO

WILLIAM C. DORF

(Continued from page 9)

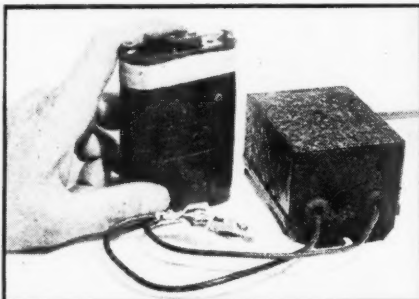
tubes in a radio receiver. Special mountings have been developed and can be obtained either as an individual unit or as an in-



tegral part of a strip for connecting several cells in series.

Tiny Storage Battery

A rechargeable battery measuring only 1 by 2 7/8 by 3 1/2 inches, especially designed for use with hearing-aid equipment, is introduced by the H. E. Clark Company. It is available in three types to deliver 2.2,



4.4 and 6.6 volts with a single charge capacity three times that of the standard hearing-aid dry cell of equal size. The battery is "spill-proof" and may be safely carried in the pocket. Its weight is only a few ounces. The dimensions of the small self-regulating charger also marketed by this company is 2 by 2 1/2 by 4 inches. It operates from the 110-volt a.c. line supply.

Cathode-Ray Tuning Indicator

The Magic Lion Manufacturing Company introduces a cathode-ray tuning indicator device housed in a bronze-finished metal statuette of the "Lion of Lucerne," copied after the famous statue hewn from the solid rock in Lucerne, Switzerland. The device presents a pleasing appearance and at the same time is a helpful tuning indicating device for the receiver. It can be



easily connected to any type of set whether or not it incorporates an a.v.c. circuit. The tubes employed include the 6G5 and either the 6E5 or 2E5 "magic eye."

Portable Set Analyzer

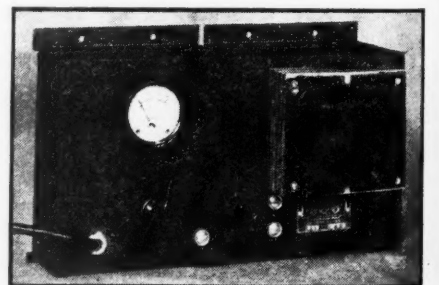
The Clough-Brengle Company introduces an improved model 85 "Unimeter" with an easy-to-read 5-inch fan type meter. This convenient point to point set analyzer and all-purpose testing unit has a.c. and



d.c. voltage ranges of 0-15, 150 and 750 volts, resistance ranges up to 2 megohms and current ranges to 150 ma.

Line Voltage Compensator

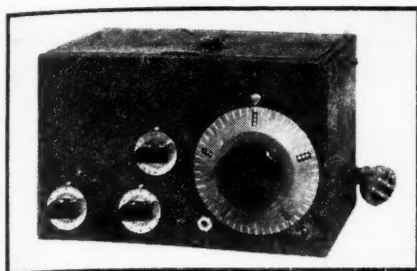
The Sales-On-Sound Corp. makes this special line-voltage regulating device to compensate for fluctuating power line



voltages. A unit of this kind safeguards theatre amplifiers and makes it possible in those locations troubled with variable line voltages to provide a smooth-running performance. It maintains a 110-volt input to the amplifiers at all times, from line voltages of 80 to 145 volts.

Beat-Frequency Oscillator Kit Now Available

Servicemen will be interested in the Philco beat-frequency oscillator kit, designed to be quickly and easily assembled and wired. All of the necessary eyeletting work on sockets and output connections is done beforehand by the manufacturer and the shield cans are spun into place on the sub-base, which should make it a simple matter for the serviceman to mount the necessary parts on the chassis and wire the units in accordance with the instruction sheet furnished with the kit.



Super-Regenerative Receiver

The latest product to be announced by the National Company is the Model 1-10 ultra-high frequency super-regenerative receiver which has a wavelength coverage of 1 to 11 meters (frequency 300 to 27 megacycles). The circuit comprises one r.f. stage using a 954 type "acorn" tube, a self-quenching super-regenerative detector with a type 955 "acorn" tube which is transformer-coupled to the first audio stage employing a 6C5, in turn resistance-coupled to the 6F6 power-output tube. Single-control tuning is employed, utilizing the famous National "micrometer" dial.

R.F. Plate Chokes

The Ohmite Manufacturing Co. recently brought out a new line of single-layer wound r.f. plate chokes for transmitting equipment. The new units are wound on porcelain tubes and are covered with an insulating moisture-resisting material to hold the turns firmly in place. Because of the single-layer winding, the difference in potential between the adjacent turns is small and the possibility of breakdowns between turns or collapse due to inductive effect are minimized. Four types are available for use with equipment from 5 to 160 meters.

New Velocity Microphone

The Electro-Voice Manufacturing Company has introduced a series of high-fidelity velocity microphones, new in

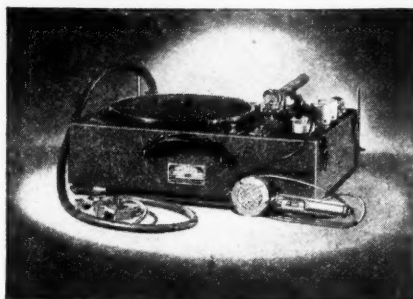


design and construction. The ribbon assembly is suspended from the frame in a shock-proof mounting and it is protected by an inner screen. To obtain maximum flux a cobalt magnet of improved design is employed. The microphone is available in several models with output levels ranging from minus 85 to 64 db. The specifications state that the upper cut-off begins at 14,000 cycles. All models can be supplied in either low or high output impedance.

Portable P. A. System

The Operadio model 112 mobile P. A. system operates from a 6 volt storage battery and is designed to deliver up to 20 watts power output, Class A. The dual-speed turntable can play records up to 16 inch size. The amplifier is complete with a crystal, contact-type hand microphone and the circuit is designed to mix microphone and phonograph inputs. If desired the complete unit can be set on the front seat of a motor car alongside of the driver and for this purpose the bottom of the case

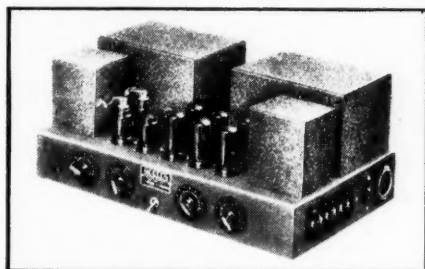
is adjustable to any angle to maintain a level turntable, regardless of the pitch of the seat itself. With electioneering about to break on all fronts, here is a complete sound reproducing system designed to carry



the message of the candidate with clearness and volume to his audience.

Metal Tube Power Amplifier

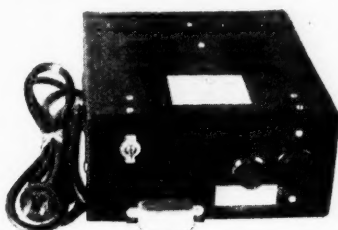
The accompanying illustration shows the new Morlen 38-watt sound amplifier. The tube equipment comprises two 6F5's and two 6C5 triodes in the voltage amplifier,



two 6F6's as "power-drivers" and four 6F6's in the output stage. It is equipped with a two-position input mixing circuit and a universal output of 4, 8, 15 and 500 ohms.

D.C.-A.C. Inverter

The new line of American Television & Radio Company's d.c.-a.c. inverters features long-life vibrators, four-point voltage regulators, quiet operation and built-in filters. Included are 16 different types designed to operate on d.c. input voltages ranging from 6 to 220 volts and to supply a.c. output voltages of 110 or 220 volts.



The overall dimensions of the unit shown are 3 7/8 by 7 3/4 by 8 inches.

Personal Receiver

An announcement was recently received from the Pilgrim Electric Corp. of their model 4Z compact table-model receiver designed to operate from either 110 volt a.c. or d.c. line supply. An adapter is available for 220 volt operation. The tubes employed include one 78, one 6C6, one 38 and a type 76. It has a tuning range from 170 to 555 meters. The set is housed in a walnut-finished steel cabinet.

A New Instrument for the Serviceman

Exceptional versatility is featured in the new model TA tube tester and point-to-point analyzer announced by the Million Radio and Television Laboratories. It tests

Train for RADIO IN 12 WEEKS AT COYNE

The great Coyne shops in Chicago have a worldwide reputation for training ambitious fellows for this big-pay field in only 12 weeks. Then help you by giving you lifetime employment service. By my new plan you can take advantage of their wonderful method of learning-by-doing NOW.

SEND TODAY FOR DETAILS OF MY "Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan

Train for Radio in 12 weeks on real Radio, Sound and Television equipment. Send the coupon today. If you are short of money I'll send you all details of my finance plan. If accepted, you won't have to start paying tuition until five months from the date you start school, and then you'll have 18 months to complete your payments. Send for Big Free Illustrated Book telling all about COYNE and how many earn while learning and training you can get there without book study or useless theory. *H. C. Lewis*

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B6-3K, Chicago, Ill.

MR. H. C. LEWIS, President

500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B6-3K, Chicago, Ill.

Send me the BIG FREE Illustrated Book on RADIO with details of your "Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Sensational
NEW HETRO NOMA
AUTO RADIO
MODEL HA-1
"Licensed under RCA and Hazeltine patents"

20 FEATURES
TEAR OUT this ad and pin it to your letterhead for full details. Or write
HETRO ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, Inc.
4611 RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
CABLE ADDRESS "HETRO" ALL CODES

"NE PLUS ULTRA!"



Exclaimed Julius Caesar, whenever he waxed enthusiastic about something PERFECT . . . and if you spoke Latin, that's the way you would describe the Index to Rider's Manuals. Suppose you have a set on your bench. . . . You want service data. . . . What's the first step? There's no sense dragging down all the Manuals and hunting through the pages. . . . So you look in the 96 page Index! It's easy to find the manufacturers because their names are alphabetically arranged and for further convenience, identifying group letters are on the top of each page.

To find the model number takes but a moment, because they are listed numerically. . . . You want the schematic, the socket layout, alignment data? The volume and page number are indicated. . . . Everything you need is in the Index.

Just remember this: EVERYTHING ON EVERY PAGE IS INDEXED.

AND here's just one more reason why thousands of servicemen throughout the world are using Rider Manuals—No Manual can ever be better than its Index and the Rider Manual Index is ne plus ultra.

SPEND

AN HOUR A DAY WITH RIDER AND STREAMLINE YOUR SERVICING

Last Chance!

Only a few copies remain of the famous 136-page **RADIO DATA BOOK** which gives complete building data on over 30 different receivers, transmitters, servicing devices, antenna tuners and hearing aids—in addition to much-needed information on aerial, noise-elimination and ground systems and short-wave reception aids. Get your copy now—absolutely free of charge—by subscribing for 5 issues of **RADIO NEWS** at \$1. (Canada & Foreign, \$1.25.)

RADIO NEWS

Dept. 367A, 461 8th Avenue, N.Y.C.

Buy Direct From the Manufacturer
AND SAVE BIG MONEY!
WRITE FOR **FREE CATALOG**
of Radio Sets • Parts • P.A. Amplifiers
We Specialize in Manufacture of
• AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS •
REMINGTON RADIO & ELECTRIC CORP.
106 N 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.



TRI-JAY BI-PASS CONDENSER

GUARANTEED
Full Capacity—No Leakage—Full Voltage
FREE TO JOBBERS AND DEALERS
Send for TRI-JAY SAMPLE CARD containing 3 condensers and descriptive literature. Sent to SERVICEMEN on receipt of 10c to cover mailing. **WRITE TODAY.**
TRI-JAY PRODUCTS CO.
4440 Elston Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Be a TELEVISION EXPERT

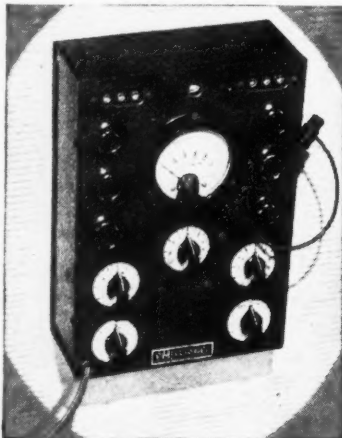
LEARN TELEVISION WITH RADIO NOW!



Here's opportunity! Get ready for the best paid jobs in Radio as Television sweeps the country. Train at big-time broadcasting station. Get actual experience over our Television Station W9XAL and commercial station W9XBY. Write today for free folder and literature showing actual photos of Television broadcasting, opportunities, etc.

FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION, INC.
Dept. D-7 Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

all metal and glass tubes in present-day use and incorporates a neon short-testing circuit, d.c. voltmeter ranges up to 500 volts, ohmmeter ranges of 0-5000 ohms and 0-3 megohms capacity measurement range



of .01 to 3 mfd., and current-measuring ranges of 0-100 ma. and 0-10 amperes.

A.C.-D.C. Superheterodyne

The Emerson model 119 all-wave set features "micro-selector" tuning and is



Read Classified Advertising—It Pays

Advertisements in this section twenty cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisements for less than 10 words accepted. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for these columns should reach us not later than 3rd of 2nd month preceding issue.
TECK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
461 Eighth Ave. New York, N. Y.

A.C. Auto Generators

TURN scrap into money. Autopower shows you how easily and economically auto generators can be converted into A.C. or D.C. generators and D.C. motors, 2 to 1000 volts; for sound, radio, power, light, or welding. No previous experience necessary—complete information all in new book, with simple instructions and illustrations. Endorsed by thousands. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Autopower, Inc., 414-A S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

Agents Wanted

AGENTS: Stick-on-Window Sign Letters. 500% profit. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 422 N. Clark, Chicago.

Correspondence Courses

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BIG BARGAIN Catalogue Courses 10c. Hanfling, P-799 Broadway, New York.

For Sale

MASTERPIECE IV Latest Model. Perfect condition. Best cash offer takes it. Box 83, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Patent Attorneys

PATENTS—Advice and booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 9th Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Instruction "How to Establish Your Rights" and form, "Evidence of Conception" sent Free! Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 414 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

Patents and Inventions

INVENTIONS COMMERCIALIZED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 278 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

Welders

150 Lb. Arc-Welder 110-220 volts. Uses up to 3/16 rod. Complete \$29.50. 60 lb. Spot Welder, 16 gauge or 3/16 wire \$15.00. Literature. Maywood Electric Co., Dept. A, Maywood, Ill.

Wind Driven Lights

ELECTRIC LIGHTS—WIND DRIVEN—You build them. Write, Wind Motor Electric, Brainerd, Minnesota.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Aerovox Corp.	58	Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	6
Alden Products Co.	60	Midway Radio Distributor	54
Allied Radio Corp.	48	Midwest Radio Corp.	57
American Transformer Co.	56	Million Radio & Television Lab.	60
Amy, Aceves & King, Inc.	55	National Company, Inc.	46
Birnbach Radio Co., Inc.	48	National Radio Institute	Back Cover
Brush Development Co., The	60	National Schools	64
Cameradio Co.	64	National Union Radio Corp. of N. Y.	54
Candler System Co., The	56	Norwest Radio Laboratories	64
Capitol Radio Engineering Inst.	55	RCA Institutes, Inc.	57
Central Radio Laboratories	59	RCA Manufacturing Co.	42
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.	56	Radio City Products Co.	42
Classified Advertising	62	Radio & Technical Publishing Co.	41, 50
Cornell-Dubilier Corp.	50	Radio & Television Institute	46
Cornish Wire Co., Inc.	57	Radio Training Association of America	39
Coyne Electrical School	61	Raytheon Production Corp.	3
Dodge's Institute	48	Readrite Meter Works	63
Electrad, Inc.	46	Remington Radio & Electric Corp.	62
Electro-Voice Mfg. Co., Inc.	58	Rider, John F.	62
First National Television, Inc.	62	Scott Radio Labs, Inc., E. H.	1
General Electric Co.	44	Silver Corp., McMurdo	41
Goldentone Radio Co.	64	Solar Mfg. Corp.	53
Hallcrafters, Inc., The	52	Sprayberry Academy of Radio	43
Hammarlund Mfg. Co.	39	Standard Transformer Corp.	52
Harrison Radio Co.	58	Sundt Engineering Co.	58
Hetro Electrical Industries	61	Teleplex Co.	46, 50
Hygrade-Sylvania Corp.	47	Tri-Jay Products Co.	62
Instructograph Co.	54	Trimmm Radio Mfg. Co.	54
Kato Engineering Co.	50	Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	49
Ken-Rad Corp., Inc., The	51	Tri-State College	59
Lincoln Engineering School	51	Try-Mo Radio Co., Inc.	51
McElroy, T. R.	56	Utah Radio Products Co.	44
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	Inside Front Cover	Webster Co., The	51
		Weston Electrical Instruments Corp.	45
		Wholesale Radio Service Co.	43
		Wright DeCoster Co., Inc.	42
		Zephyr Radio Co.	48

equipped with an 8-inch dynamic type speaker. The tube equipment comprises one 75, one 43, one 25Z5, two metal 6A8's and two metal 6K7's. The set is enclosed in a walnut cabinet measuring 16 3/4 inches high.

A New Instrument

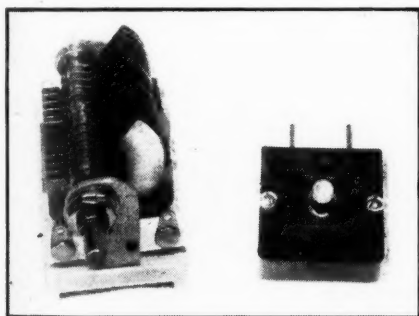
The Solar Manufacturing Corp. introduces a new capacitor-analyzer and resis-



tance-bridge designed to meet the requirements of the engineer as well as the serviceman. All readings are secured direct from a color-coded panel. This unit is available in two models, both of which are housed in wood cabinets with detachable hinged covers.

Two New Parts

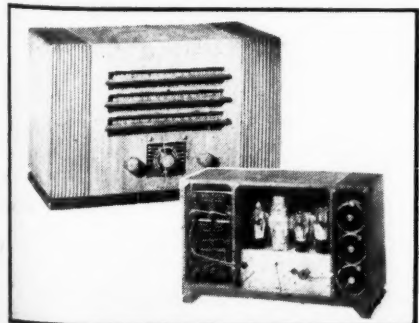
The Bud double-spaced, two-gang midget condenser shown at the left of the illustration has a capacity of 35 mmfd. per section. It is primarily intended for use in trans-



mitters. At the right of the illustration is the Bud crystal holder, recommended for use with crystals covering frequencies from 500 to 7000 kc. Will hold crystals up to 1 1/2 inches square by .25 inch thick. It has an adjusting screw to permit fine pressure adjustment of floating plate to crystal.

Portable Battery Set

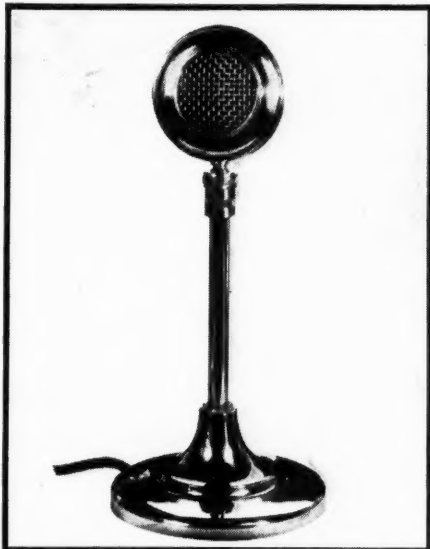
In the design of the new International Kadette model 400 receiver the salient point is low battery current drain. Com-



pletely portable with aerial attached and all batteries self-contained, the set weighs approximately 25 pounds. Employing 3 standard 1 1/2 volt dry cells for "A" supply the set is designed to provide approximately 300 hours of battery life. It is a dual wave-band set providing both standard and short-wave programs. The tubes used comprise one 1C6, one 34, one 1B5 and one 950.

Crystal Microphone

The Turner "Hi-Level Master" model 24 crystal microphone is designed to have a frequency response flat from 500 to 6000 cycles with a rising low frequency characteristic of approximately 5 db. at 50 cycles. The instrument has an output level of minus 54 db. It is especially suited to



broadcast studio use and public-address requirements.

All-Wave Set with Volume Expander

The accompanying photograph shows the new Crosley "Barkentine" console. It



utilizes 11 metal type tubes, covers a frequency range, in 4 bands, from 150 to 19,000 kc. The outstanding feature of this receiver of which there are many, is the "Auto Expressionator", a circuit for reproducing the volume variation of music as it is rendered by the artist. Other features include an automatic bass compensator, live rubber mounted tuning unit, large dial with timelog tuning, and a special sound-ing board.

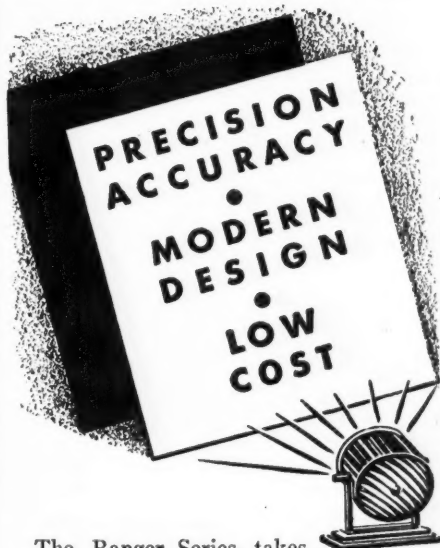
5-Tube Table Model

The General Electric model A-54 uni-versal a.c.-d.c., dual wave-band, 5-tube re-

Readrite

ANNOUNCES THE RANGER SERIES

Outstanding line of
Radio Testers with



The Ranger Series takes the spotlight. A complete new line of quality radio testing equipment. All Ranger testers are newly designed throughout and incorporate the very latest engineering developments.

Built in durable metal cases with electro-enamel hard wearing finish. All accessories can be carried in special built-in compartments . . . no extra carrying cases required.

The Ranger series offers you the latest advancements and the opportunity to bring your testing equipment up to the minute in keeping with 1937 developments. See these outstanding new numbers at your jobbers. Compare the appearance, compare the accuracy. Keep your costs per call to the minimum by standardizing to Ranger Test Equipment.

Write for complete catalogue

Readrite

TESTERS AND METERS

Readrite Meter Works
715 College St., Bluffton, Ohio
Please send me more information on The Ranger Series. . . .

Name.

Address.

City. State.

THE ANTENNA DE LUXE



NORWEST
STREAMLINE
 AUTO ANTENNA
PAT. APPL. FOR

A Car Radio Deserves This Highly Efficient Auto Antenna

Adds to the streamline appearance of any car—mounts on rubber vacuum cup standoffs with aluminum tubing for high conduction. No holes to drill in top—increased pickup because of less absorption—low motor noise level obtained by shielding effect of car top—not affected by wet weather—will not short out from ice, water, or mud. Designed principally for all steel, turret top cars and for use in isolated districts where signal strength is low. Will perform equally well on fabric topped cars.

More Distance More Volume
 Less Noise

List Price { Sedan \$7.50
 { Coupe \$6.50

NORWEST RADIO
 LABORATORIES

Main Office and Factory:
 3454 Fullerton Ave., Chicago
 Western Division: Shelby, Montana

Insure Your Success
 for Life!

National Schools, Los Angeles, offer full instruction in Electricity, Television, Radio, Talking Pictures and Commercial and Broadcast Operating. National's all-inclusive course qualifies you for a successful, profitable future in the actively growing fields of Electricity, Radio and Television. Training meets U. S. Govt. license requirements. Earn room and board while earning. Coach R. R. Lane allowed to L. A.

Learn
**ELECTRICITY
 TELEVISION
 & RADIO**

MAIL THIS COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS—LOS ANGELES
 Dept. RN-7, 4000 Figueroa St.

NAME AGE.....
 ADDRESS
 CITY..... STATE.....

10-METERS

The band that is offering new thrills
 Build a 10-Meter "Rig" with
 Nationally Advertised

RADIO PARTS

Regularly stocked by us for the
 Amateur and the Experimenter
 Write for our free catalog

CAMERADIO

601-3 GRANT ST., PITTSBURGH, PA. 30 TWELFTH ST., WHEELING, W.VA.

Established 1919

RADIOS..SAVE UP TO 50%

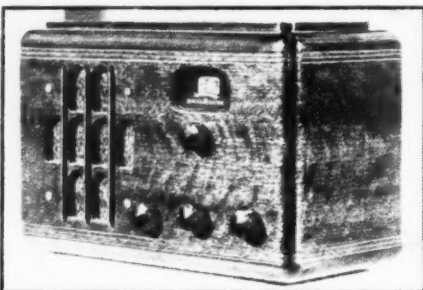


Deal Direct: Factory Prices. Many models to select from: AC-DC, All-wave, Farm, Car and new Metal Tube Models. Your name and address on postcard brings you NEW 16-page 1936 Bargain Catalog in colors FREE. Get details of 30-Day Trial plan and Agent-User proposition.

Goldentone Radio Co., Dept. 298, 8780 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.



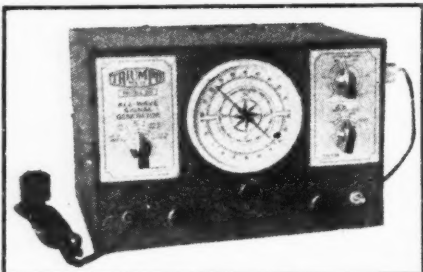
ceiver covers a frequency range from 7500 to 540 kilocycles. The metal tubes employed



include the new types 6Q7, 25Z6 rectifier and a 25A6 power amplifier pentode.

Latest Instrument

A frequency modulator-signal generator which employs no motor has just been introduced by the Triumph Manufacturing Company. The "Wobbulator," as it is called, provides a directly calibrated frequency range of 100 kc. to 30 megacycles



with constant 30 kc. band-width frequency modulation. Working in conjunction with a cathode-ray oscillograph, it is especially designed for visual alignment of i.f. and r.f. receiver circuits.

Service Business Becoming More Complex

By Samuel C. Milbourne

The radio service business will become more and more complex as time goes on. In the past few years straight T.R.F. circuits have given way almost totally to the superheterodyne. The latest trend in receivers seems to be towards the perfection of the final detector and audio stages as therein can be found the majority of program distortion. High-fidelity systems are becoming more and more prevalent—testing to the fullest the serviceman's knowledge of his business. The near future will see the cathode-ray tube come into its own through its use in television, test apparatus and control circuits. The average serviceman would even now be hopelessly lost if he could not rely on accurate test instruments for his electrical eyes, ears and nose and standard radio manuals for his memory. A combination of standard test instruments (tube checker, analyzer and signal generator) plus a set of standard radio manuals plus common sense can still render good radio service.

A Telephone Extension in Your Car

A new invention by Dr. Domenico Mastini of Turin, Italy, permits the operation of an automatic telephone from the car of a subscriber. The communication between the car and the home is accomplished by ultra-short waves. The problem has been so worked out with relays, etc. that the car owner operates his dial telephone in the car just like he would handle the one at home. When speaking, the speech travels by radio to his home, from there through the telephone apparatus to the exchange and to the other subscriber. The apparatus also provides for incoming calls. A bell will ring to warn the driver.

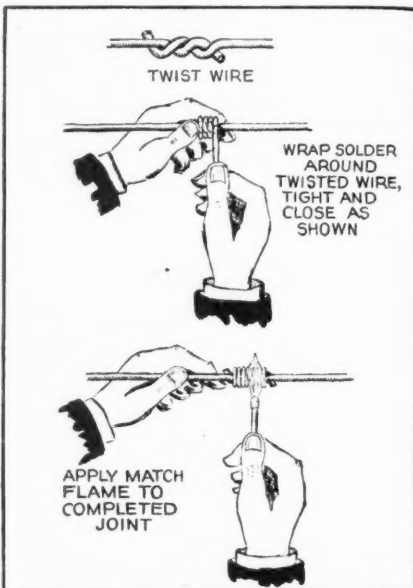
The Radio Workshop

(Continued from page 36)

in thickness. The tool is made of hardened steel, punches-out clean round holes, is easy to use and should meet a long-felt want for cutting holes in iron, aluminum or other metal chassis, sub-panels, etc.

Soldering Without an Iron

The following soldering kink makes for a simple and easy soldering job that will really hold and will prove useful for those



occasions where an iron cannot be used or where an alcohol lamp or blow torch is not available. Simply wrap a 3 to 4 inch strip of rosin-core solder around the joint that is to be soldered. It should be wrapped closely and tightly and it must be rosin-core. The heat can be derived from matches or a candle. It does not seem possible that matches will supply sufficient heat to melt the solder and heat the copper joint so that the solder will hold, but I tried it and found that it worked. The new long souvenir matches measuring approximately 4 inches in length provide a larger and longer flame over the standard type size match and made the job that much easier.

W. N. CHELSEY,
 Chicago, Ill.

Radio on the Green Diamond

The newest diesel-electric stream-lined train, known as the "Green Diamond" and used on the Illinois Central Line between Chicago and St. Louis, is now equipped with radio. A General Electric 12-tube receiver is located in the diner-lounge while loudspeakers with individual volume controls are located at forward and rear end of each chair and lounge room.

Making Airplane Landings Safe

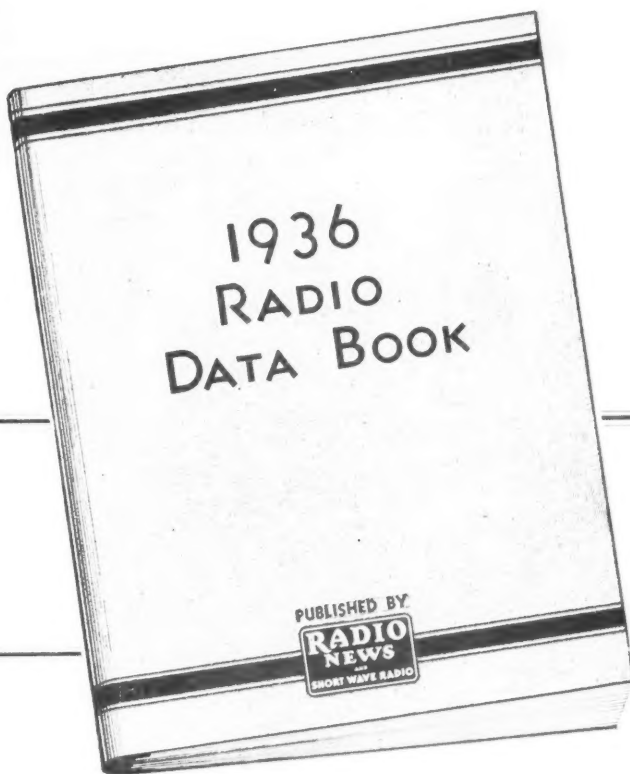
An automatic radio-controlled steering apparatus, which will land the airplane safely without the aid of the pilot, has been developed by United Air Lines' engineers at the Oakland, Calif. airport. The new "giro-pilot" is operated by radio beams and controls the airplane rudders and ailerons so as to follow a curved beam down to the field. The pilot, when picking up the beam, throttles down to 85 miles per hour and then lets the robot do the rest. The plane will be landed safely regardless of fog or bad weather. This development will eliminate many accidents, it is believed.

Printed by Art Color Printing Company,
 Dunellen, New Jersey, U. S. A.

IT'S FREE!

With a Subscription For Radio News

EVEN a casual glance at the list of contents given below will prove, beyond a doubt, that the 1936 RADIO DATA BOOK is one of the most useful radio volumes ever published. It supplies the hard-to-get information that is invaluable for reference work in every line of radio. YOU need a copy—no matter what your connection with radio. And, you can obtain this great book *absolutely free of charge!* Simply return the coupon below with your remittance of \$1. (Canada & Foreign \$1.25) for a 5-month subscription for RADIO NEWS and we will rush a copy of the 1936 RADIO DATA BOOK to you without any additional cost! If you are already a subscriber and want this book, mail the order blank with your remittance and your present subscription will be extended. Act now—our supply of these valuable books is limited!



Complete List of Contents

TELEVISION

Disk vs. Cathode-Ray Systems
A Canadian Television Station
New Wide-Frequency-Range Cable

METAL TUBES

Descriptions and Characteristics
Typical Metal Tube Receivers

SHORT-WAVE RECEPTION AIDS

Verifying Short-Wave Calls
Station Identification Charts
World-Wide Mileage Chart
World "Alphabets" Chart
Wavelength-Frequency Chart

SHORT-WAVE CIRCUIT DESIGN

Single-Tube All-Wave Set,
A Band-Spread Portable
3-Band Short-Wave Set
9-Tube Amateur Receiver
The Browning All-Wave Set
R. N. Short-Wave Converter

AMATEUR RADIO

A 10-Meter Transmitter
A Crystal Transmitter
Antenna Systems
A $\frac{3}{4}$ -Meter Transmitter
Amateur Transmitting Tubes
International Call Letters

BROADCAST RECEIVERS

A Universal Superhet
2-Volt DX'ers Super
Superhet De Luxe
Trap-Circuit Tenatuner
Broadcast-Band DX Converter

SERVICE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

Using the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph
A. C. Operated Pre-Amplifier
All-Purpose P. A. System
12-Tube Portable Amplifier
Sound-Head Servicing
Profits in Extension Speakers
Service Sales Tips

ENGINEERING DESIGN

Ultra-Sensitive V. T. Voltmeter
Calculating Voltage Divider Constants
V. T. Power-Output Formulas

RADIO EXPERIMENTING

Care of Soldering Irons
Simple R. F. Indicator
A Live-Wire Tip
Chart of Tap and Clearance Drills
Transformer Providing 11 Voltages
Home-Made Radio Cement
To Prevent "Motorboating"
Band-Spreading

RADIO EXPERIMENTING (Continued)

Line Noise Filter
Inexpensive Output Indicator
Increasing Voltmeter Range
Copper Wire Table
Photo-Cell Amplifier
Transformer Design Table
Interstation Noise Suppressor System
Extension Speaker Hook-Up

STATION LISTS

U. S. Broadcast Stations
U. S. Time Signals
World Short-Wave Stations

Mail Coupon Now!

RADIO NEWS, Dept. 367
461 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$1. (Canada & Foreign \$1.25). Enter my subscription for 5 issues of RADIO NEWS and send me a free copy of the 1936 RADIO DATA BOOK. If renewal, check here ().

Name

Address

City State

How I Got My Start in RADIO

And Established My Successful

RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS WITHOUT CAPITAL

Read This True Story By

E. LAMAR JOHNSTON, ROME, GEORGIA



E. LAMAR JOHNSTON, Rome, Georgia. Graduated from the National Radio Institute on February 25, 1929. Today Mr. Johnston owns a profitable Radio Sales and Service business. Maybe you too should get into Radio. Read what Johnston says—then find out what Radio offers. Mail coupon.

"I WAS an untrained worker, with no regular job—sick and tired of skimping along, working for low wages when I could find work—and going farther in debt. One day I saw an advertisement of the National Radio Institute which said that they would train me at home to make more money in Radio.

"Frankly, at first I was doubtful whether I could learn Radio at home, as I knew nothing about electricity or Radio. But I knew that I needed training to get ahead and Radio struck me as an industry which offered plenty of opportunity for trained men to make good money.

"So I sent for their Free Book, 'Rich Rewards in Radio'—and after reading it and learning

"Working with the Radio parts and equipment which I received as part of the Course showed me exactly how to do actual Radio work. I actually built the circuits and testing apparatus which were described in the Lessons. This made earning money easier and quicker.

"Since that time I have spent all my time in Radio work. I have married, bought my own home—a nice place valued at \$3,500—and have the nicest, most pleasant type of work in the world. My Radio business brings me a good income—and I am my own boss.

"I started my present business—now one of the largest and most profitable Radio firms in Rome, Georgia—with money I made servicing and selling sets. I had to have training to do this—training which goes far beyond the usual sort—training in ALL branches of Radio.

"That is the kind of training the National Radio Institute gives—the kind a man must have to get ahead in Radio. I honestly feel that any man who wants to make more money—and who is willing to spend a little of his spare time, training—will find success in Radio. Find out what Radio offers you. Send for the National Radio Institute's Free Book today."

(Signed) E. LAMAR JOHNSTON

Many Make \$30, \$50, \$75 a Week in their Own Business or in Radio Jobs Like These

The world-wide use of Radio sets has made many opportunities for you to have a spare time or full time Radio business of your own. Over 20,000,000 Radio sets are now in use in the U. S. More than \$235,000,000 worth of sets and parts were sold in 1934! Millions of sets are going out of date and must be rebuilt or replaced! About \$60,000,000 are spent EACH YEAR for repairs, servicing, new tubes, etc. Radio Sales and Servicing is a TREMENDOUS BUSINESS—with many opportunities for well trained Radio Experts! And Radio offers many job opportunities, too. Broadcasting stations use engineers,

operators, station managers and pay up to \$5,000 a year. Radio manufacturers use testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen and buyers and pay up to \$6,000 a year. Radio Dealers and Jobbers employ hundreds of servicemen, salesmen, managers, for jobs up to \$75 a week.

Many N. R. I. Men Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll, N. R. I. starts sending you Extra Money Job Sheets which quickly show you how to do Radio repair jobs. You get plans and ideas that have made good spare time money for hundreds of fellows.

Money Back if not Satisfied

When you enroll, you get an agreement to refund every penny of your tuition if you are not satisfied with N. R. I. Lesson and Instruction Service when you graduate.

64-Page Book of Facts Sent FREE—MAIL COUPON

Mail the coupon for your copy of "Rich Rewards in Radio"—the same book which started E. Lamar Johnston towards success in Radio. It's free to anyone over 15 years of age. It tells you all about Radio's spare time and full time opportunities; about N. R. I. Training; what others who have taken it are doing and earning. Mail the coupon now—in an envelope or paste it on a penny postcard.

J. E. Smith, Pres.
National Radio
Institute
Dept. 6GR
Washington, D. C.



JOHNSTON'S MODERN SERVICE DEPARTMENT in Rome, Georgia. All equipment was bought from Radio servicing profits. Johnston is on the left—his helper on the right.

about their practical Course, and after reading the letters from N. R. I. men who had made good—I enrolled right away. I have never regretted it since.

"The very first lessons I received showed

GET FREE LESSON on Radio Servicing Tips

Here's proof that N. R. I. Training is practical, money-making information, that it is easy to understand—that it is just what you need to master Radio. The sample lesson text, "Radio Receiver Troubles—the Cause and Remedy" covers a long list of Radio receiver troubles in A. C., D. C., battery, universal, auto, T. R. F., superheterodyne, all-wave and other types of sets. Get this lesson free. Mail coupon.

many ways that I could make money. I could start just as soon as I learned them. In a few weeks, I worked three hours and made one five dollar bill clear profit. Every lesson taught me more ways to make money that I could cash in on just as soon as I learned them.

If you do not want to cut this cover—simply write us on a postcard

J. E. SMITH, President

National Radio Institute, Department 6GR
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligation, send me the Sample Lesson and your free book about spare time and full time Radio opportunities, and how I can train for them at home in spare time. (Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

14x1